

November 2025 Edition



PROPHECY IN SEQUENCE



BY:
JERRY PLETCHER

The Roman Road to Salvation

Verses to memorize

Romans 3:23 = for all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;

Romans 6:23 = For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Romans 5:8 = But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.

Romans 10:9 = That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.

Romans 10:10 = For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.

Romans 10:13 = For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved.

**Dear Heavenly Father, I believe I am a sinner. I believe Jesus died for my sins and rose again. I am asking you with all my heart to forgive my sins and save my soul and be my Lord and Savior.
In Jesus' name, Amen**

Luke 15:10 = Likewise, I say unto you, there is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner that repenteth.

John 10:27-31 = My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me: and I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand. My Father, which gave them me, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of my Father's hand. I and my Father are one. Then the Jews took up stones again to stone him.

JOIN US FOR PROPHECY CLASS!

EVERY TUESDAY AND THURSDAY

AT 7:00 PM

WE USE APPLE FACETIME!

PLEASE CONTACT JERRY IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO JOIN!

YOU CAN ALSO VISIT:

WWW.PROPHECYINSEQUENCE.COM

FILL OUT THE FORM AND WE WILL ADD YOU ON FACETIME
FOR CLASS

IF YOU DON'T HAVE APPLE FACETIME, WE ALSO MEET IN
PERSON RIGHT BY ARBUCKLE MOUNTAIN FRIED PIES IN
DAVIS OKLAHOMA.

WE LOOK FORWARD TO HAVING YOU JOIN US!

TRIBULATION PLUS

	War in heaven. Satan cast out.	Rapture	
Day 0	Tribulation begins	Seal 1 White horse	
	7 year treaty		
		144000 sealed	
	1st Trump	All grass and 1/3 trees burned	
	Vial 1	Grievous Sores on Men	
Day 220	Sacrifices begin	Seal 2 Red horse	
		Mystery Babylon the Great is destroyed	
	2nd Trump	As a great mountain cast into the sea	
	Vial 2	Sea became as the blood uoff a dead man	
		Seal 3 Black horse	
	3rd Trump	A star called wormwood falls	
	Vial 3	Rivers and fountains become as blood	
		Seal 4 pale horse	
	4th Trump	1/3 part of the sun, moon, and stars smitten	
	Vial 4	Poured upon the sun and men are scorched	
Day 1186	Gog's (Antichrist) 1st Invasion of Israel (1335 days before day 2521)		
	Sacrifices stopped		
	Israel flees to the wilderness for 1260 days		
Day 1200	Two Witness arrive (within 2 weeks of day 1200)		
Day 1260	7th kingdom (Head 7) begins		
	10 Kings give their power to the Man of Sin		
	He is allowed to continue 1260 days		
		Seal 5 Souls under the alter are given white robes.	
Day 1922	5th Trump (1st WOE) The bottomless pits opened and out of the smoke comes locusts.		
	Vial 5 Poured upon the seat of the beast; and his kingdom was full of darkness;		
		Seal 6 A great earthquake; the sun becomes dark.	
Day 2076	6th Trump (2nd Woe) Four angels bound in Euphrates are loosed.		
Day 2446	Israel comes out of wilderness		
	Gog's 2nd Invasion		
Day 2460	Satan kills two witnesses		
Day 2463	Witnesses resurrected		
Day 2463	Vial 6 (ends Trump 6) Is poured out upon Euphrates; and the water thereof is dried up.		
Day 2476	The abomination of desolation set up		
Day 2520	Armageddon		
		Seal 7 There is silence in heaven for half an hour.	
	7th Trump The gospel is preached and Israel is saved.		
	The greatest earthquake ever shakes the whole earth.		
	The nations are judged as God in his wrath treads the winepress killing all the lost.		
	The beast and the false prophet are cast into the lake of fire.		
	Vial 7 Poured out into the air and Satan is chained , Babylon is fallen.		
	The host of the high ones are punish.		
	IT IS DONE.		
	All the fowls that fly are gathered to the supper of the great God;		
	Christ returns on white horse with the saints to the marriage supper		
Day 2521	Millennium begins		
Day 2730	Gog's army buried on the day of renoun		
	New Jerusalem comes down		
	144000 stand on Mt. Zion		
1000 yrs.	Satan loosed for a season		
	Gog and Magog destroyed		
	White Throne judgment		
	New heaven and new earth		
	New Jerusalem comes down		
		ETERNITY	J. PLETCHER

PROPHECY IN SEQUENCE

JERRY PLETCHER

UNDERSTAND THE TRIBULATION EVENTS ARE MOST DIFFICULT. LIKE MOST ANY MYSTERIES THEY CAN ONLY BE UNDERSTOOD WHEN A TIMELINE IS DEVELOPED. "YOU MUST HAVE A TIMELINE."

IT IS ONE OF THE FIRST THINGS INVESTIGATORS TRY TO ESTABLISH.

WE KNOW SCRIPTURE DOES CONTAIN ONE.

IT IS THE BASIS ON WHICH THIS STUDY IS DEVELOPED.

THERE HAVE ALWAYS BEEN MORE QUESTIONS THAN ANSWERS.

IT IS DIFFICULT TO GIVE UP PRECONCEIVED IDEAS AND LOOK AT WHAT SCRIPTURE SAYS.

IT IS TIME TO GET OUR THINKING CAPS ON.

Pro. 25:2. It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

THE ANSWERS ARE CONCEALED IN GOD'S WORD.

WE JUST HAVE TO SEARCH THEM OUT.

THINK ABOUT THIS

Rev. 19:10. And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

NOTE THE LAST PORTION OF THIS VERSE...

WE COULD SAY THE EVIDENCE OF JESUS IS THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY.

DOES JESUS COME AS A THIEF AT THE RAPTURE? YES

THE SPIRIT OF PROPHECY IS THE PROOF OF JESUS.

THE MORE PROOF THE MORE SURE ONE IS OF SOMETHING.

WANT TO REMOVE YOUR DOUBTS? STUDY PROPHECY.

IF YOU GET BORED, JUST READ THE VERSES.

LET'S GET STARTED

Table of Contents

THE LAST DAYS VS. THE DAY OF THE LORD VS. THE TIME OF THE END.....	12
WAR IN HEAVEN.....	16
THE TRIBULATION STARTS ON EARTH	20
A LITTLE ABOUT THE ANTICHRIST.....	24
MORE ON THE RESURRECTION AND THE RAPTURE	25
LET'S REVIEW.....	28
WHEN THE RESURRECTION AND RAPTURE HAPPEN.....	34
LET'S LOOK AT THE SEQUENCE - SAINTS IN HEAVEN - SALVATION HAS COME.....	36
Day 1.....	37
DAY 25: THE HEAVENLY SCENE CONTINUES.....	38
THE SEALED BOOK	39
GETTING READY TO OPEN THE BOOK.....	40
THE BOOK OPENED	42
SEAL 1.....	42
TRUMP 1	43
VIAL 1.....	43
DAY 220 - SACRIFICES BEGIN DAY 221 INTO THE TRIBULATION.	44
FOR A MOMENT LET US PAUSE TO LOOK AT SATAN'S WORLD KINGDOMS TO HELP UNDERSTAND WHAT HAPPENS NEXT.	47
SEAL 2.....	52
MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT DESTROYED.....	55
CATHOLICISM 'S DESTRUCTION AT THE HANDS OF THE 10 KINGS.....	56
TRUMP 2	59
VIAL 2.....	59
SEAL 3.....	59
TRUMP 3	59
VIAL 3.....	60
SEAL 4.....	60
TRUMP 4	60
VIAL 4.....	61
DAY 1186 - GOG'S 1ST INVASION	61
ISRAEL GOES INTO THE WILDERNESS DAY 1186 OF THE TRIBULATION.....	65
1ST INVASION CONTINUES.....	66

THE TWO WITNESSES ENTER AT DAY 1200	69
THE 7TH KINGDOM TAKES OVER BEGINNING DAY 1260.....	71
FALSE PROPHET	74
SEAL 5.....	74
TRUMP 5	75
VIAL 5.....	76
SEAL 6.....	77
TRUMP 6	77
GOG'S 2ND INVASION	79
DAY 2460 THE WITNESSES ARE KILLED	81
VIAL 6.....	82
THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION IS SET UP AT DAY 2476 (DAY 1186+ DAY 1290)	84
ARMAGEDDON, DAY 2520	88
SEAL 7, TRUMP 7, VIAL 7.....	90
ISRAEL IS SAVED ON ARMAGEDDON DAY	93
THE WINEPRESS.....	96
THE WORLD'S GREATEST EARTHQUAKE	99
BABYLON THE CITY	102
GOG	103
MAGOG IS RUSSIA	105
ARMAGEDDON IS THE SHEEP AND GOAT JUDGMENT	107
VIAL 7.....	109
IT IS DONE	110
THE DEAD AT ARMAGEDDON	114
THE MARRIAGE SUPPER IS ARMAGEDDON	115
THE MARRIAGE SUPPER PARABLES.....	117
SATAN IN HELL.....	119
THE CLEANUP	121
THE DAY OF RENOWN.....	123
WE APPEAR WITH HIM IN GLORY, NEW JERUSALEM.	126
MORE ABOUT NEW JERUSALEM	128
THE SAVED ARE THE CITY AND THE CITY IS HIS GLORY.....	129
OUR BLESSED HOPE IS THE RESURRECTION.....	131
FOR 1000 YEARS HE WILL LEAD THEM IN HIS LIGHT.	133

<i>WE WILL LIVE WITH HIM FOREVER IN NEW JERUSALEM.....</i>	<i>134</i>
<i>REJOICING IN HEAVEN</i>	<i>136</i>
<i>JESUS MEETS WITH THE 144000 WHEN THE CITY COMES DOWN.....</i>	<i>137</i>
<i>THE MILLENNIUM.....</i>	<i>139</i>
<i>TWO STREAMS COME FROM THE TEMPLE SPRING.....</i>	<i>142</i>
<i>THE MILLENNIUM ENDS.....</i>	<i>143</i>
<i>THE 2ND RESURRECTION IS OF THE LOST</i>	<i>144</i>
<i>JESUS WILL DESTROY ALL THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL.....</i>	<i>148</i>
<i>GENTILES AND JEWS BECOME ONE</i>	<i>150</i>
<i>THE ENDING</i>	<i>151</i>

Psa. 11:3. If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righteous do?

WELL, THEY ARE BEING DESTROYED.

Psa. 11:1. In the Lord put I my trust: how say ye to my soul, Flee as a bird to your mountain?

THE SOLUTION IS TO PUT YOUR TRUST IN THE LORD.

Psa. 11:6. Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: this shall be
The portion of their cup.

THIS WILL HAPPEN AT ARMAGEDDON.

2 Peter. 2:9. The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto
the day of judgment to be punished:

THE TRIBULATION IS THE HOUR OF TEMPTATION.

HE KNOWS HOW TO DELIVER THE SAVED (OUT) OF IT.

HE KNOWS HOW TO RESERVE THE LOST UNTO THE DAY OF JUDGMENT TO BE PUNISHED.

1 Thes 5:9. For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ

THE SAVED WILL NOT FACE THE TRIBULATION JUDGMENT.

THE UNJUST WILL FACE THE TRIBULATION AND ARMAGEDDON.

Rev. 22:6. And he said unto me, These sayings are faithful and true: and the Lord God of the holy prophets
sent his angel to shew unto his servants the things which must shortly be done.

GOD HAS SHOWN TO US WHAT HE IS GOING TO DO.

MANY THINK HE HAS NOT TOLD US EVERYTHING; BUT,

REST ASSURED HE HAS NOT KEPT ANYTHING BACK.

Rev. 22:7. Behold, I come quickly: blessed is he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

LET'S LOOK AT:

THE LAST DAYS VS. THE DAY OF THE LORD VS. THE TIME OF THE END

Joel 2:28. And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions.

Acts. 2:16. But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel;

Acts. 2:17. And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

THE LAST DAYS BEGAN WHEN CHRIST DIED.

WE SEE THAT HERE AS PETER REFERS TO JOEL'S PROPHECY.

THEY HAVE LASTED NEARLY TWO THOUSAND YEARS.

Hosea. 6:2. After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight.

MAN HAS BEEN ON THE EARTH APROXIMATELY SIX THOUSAND YEARS.

FROM ADAM TO THE FLOOD WAS 1656 YEARS

ISRAEL CAME OUT OF EGYPT ABOUT A 1000 YEARS LATER. (2648 YEARS AFTER THE BEGINNING)

DAVID COMES AT ABOUT 1000 B.C. OR 3000 YEARS FROM THE BEGINNING AND JESUS 4000.

GOD SET THE WORLD ON A SEVEN DAY TIME SCHEDULE TO ACCOMPLISH ALL THINGS BEFORE MOVING BACK INTO ETERNITY.

ONE DAY IS EQUIVALENT TO A THOUSAND YEARS WITH THE LORD.

SINCE THIS VERSE WAS WRITTEN AND CHRIST DYING THERE HAS BEEN TWO THOUSAND YEARS OR TWO DAYS.

7 Thousand year plan for Man

7 Day plan for God

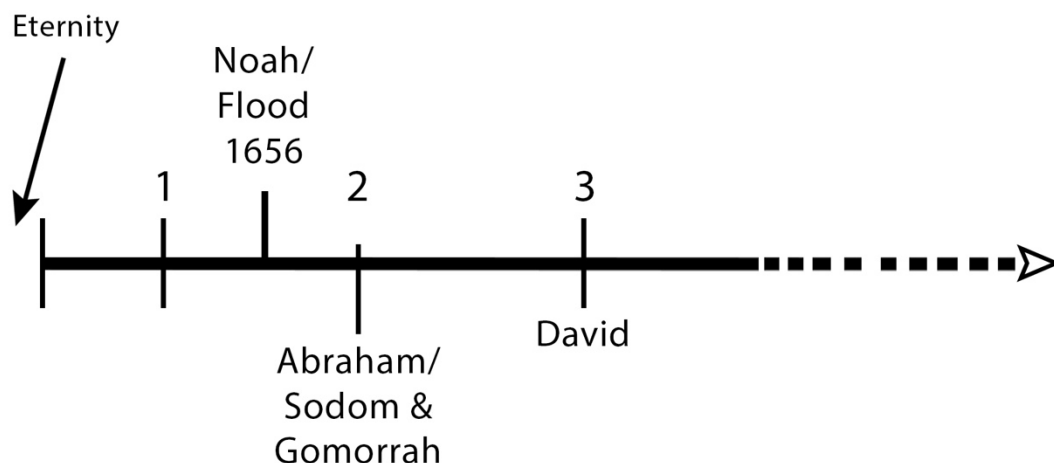
The Plan called for creating a man like himself (God) that would completely trust Him.

This man had to be able to think and choose for himself; otherwise, he would only be a robot.

If he could choose he would be able to choose wrong and sin.

The plan called for a way to clean him when he sinned.

Jesus was the answer. So before the start it was decided that Jesus Christ would die for all of us.



GOD IS CLOSE TO REVIVING ISRAEL ON THE THIRD DAY AND MOVING INTO THE MILLENNIUM OR SEVENTH DAY. (OF REST)

WE CAN'T KNOW THE EXACT TIME OF HIS RETURN; BUT WE ARE TO WATCH FOR IT.

Exo. 20:11. For in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the LORD blessed the sabbath day, and hallowed it.

Luke. 21:34. And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares.

2 Peter. 3:3. Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts,

2 Peter. 3:4. And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? for since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation.

GOD MOVES SLOWLY; THEREFORE, MANY THINK NOTHING IS BEING DONE.

2 Peter. 3:5. For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in the water:

2 Peter. 3:6. Whereby the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished:

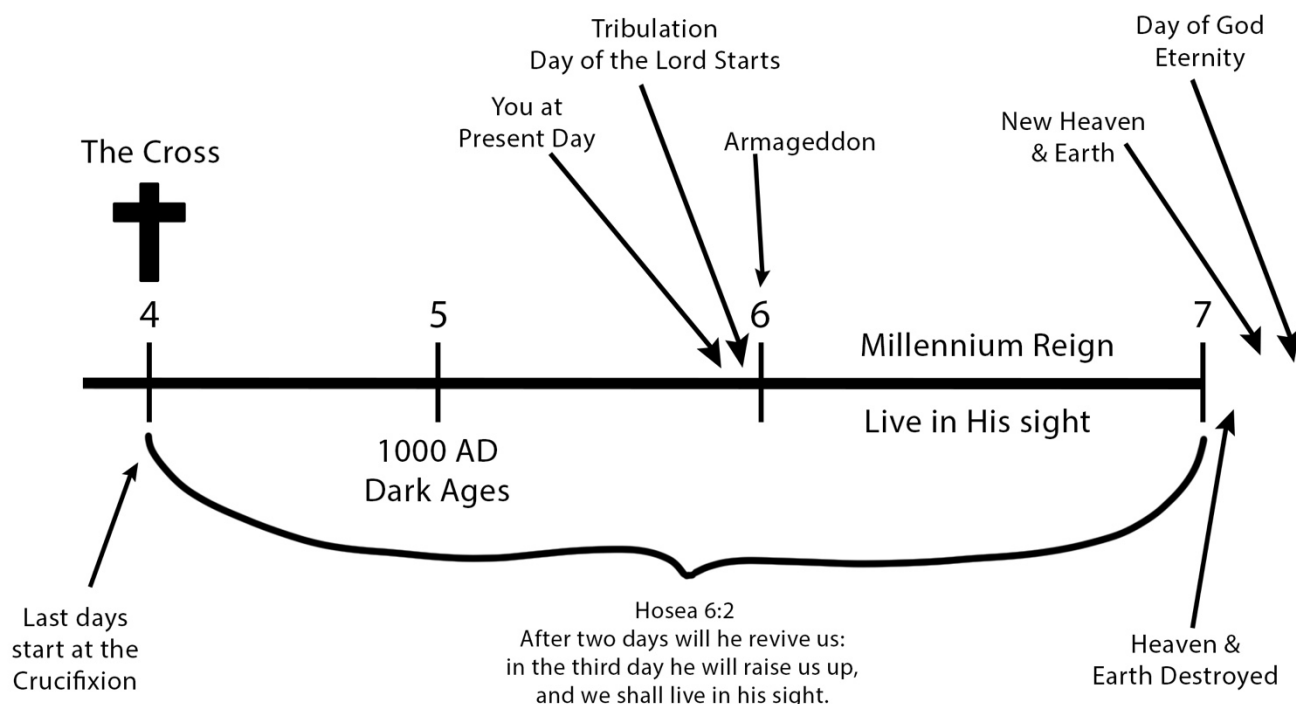
2 Peter. 3:7. But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

"WILLINGLY IGNORANT" MEANS REFUSING TO BELIEVE THE FACTS.

GOD'S FIRST JUDGMENT WAS IN NOAH'S DAY.

THIS SECOND ONE COULD START ANY TIME.

Isa. 13:6. Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty.



THE DAY OF THE LORD STARTS WITH THE RAPTURE AND ENDS WHEN THE MILLENNIUM ENDS.
IT IS A DESTRUCTION FROM GOD NOT SATAN.

1 Thes. 5:2. For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night.

THE RAPTURE, AND THE END OF THE AGE BEGIN THE DAY OF THE LORD.
THE RAPTURE STARTS THE TRIBULATION.
IT IS A SIGN THAT THE END OF THIS AGE HAS BEGUN.
THE DAY OF THE LORD WILL START AT THE RAPTURE.
THE END OF THE AGE IS 7 YEARS AND THE DAY OF THE LORD IS 1000 YEARS.
I KNOW THIS MAY BE DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND; BUT STAY WITH ME.

Amos. 5:18. Woe unto you that desire the day of the Lord! to what end is it for you? the day of the Lord is darkness, and not light.
Amos. 5:19. As if a man did flee from a lion, and a bear met him; or went into the house, and leaned his hand on the wall, and a serpent bit him.
Amos. 5:20. Shall not the day of the Lord be darkness, and not light? even very dark, and no brightness in it?
Zeph. 1:7. Hold thy peace at the presence of the Lord God: for the day of the Lord is at hand: for the Lord hath prepared a sacrifice, he hath bid his guests.
Zeph. 1:14. The great day of the Lord is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the Lord: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

THE RAPTURE IS THE DAY THAT STARTS THE DAY OF THE LORD.

Joel. 3:14. Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision.
Zech. 14:1. Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, and thy spoil shall be divided in the midst of thee.
Eze. 30:3. For the day is near, even the day of the Lord is near, a cloudy day; it shall be the time of the heathen.
Mal. 4:5. Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord
2 Peter. 3:8. But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.
2 Peter. 3:9 The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.
2 Peter. 3:10 But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

THE RAPTURE, RESURRECTION, AND TRIBULATION, ALL START AT THE SAME TIME.
(7 YEARS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON.)
THE DAY OF THE LORD STARTS AT THE RAPTURE AND DOES NOT END UNTIL ETERNITY BEGINS WITH A NEW HEAVEN AND NEW EARTH.
THE NEW HEAVEN AND NEW EARTH ARE 1000 YEARS AFTER ARMAGEDDON.
THE DAY OF THE LORD IS THE LAST OF 7, 1000 YEAR PERIODS
IT WILL COME SUDDENLY WHEN LEAST EXPECTED.
THE RAPTURE IS THE FIRST AND GREAT DAY OF THE DAY OF THE LORD.

2 Peter. 3:12. Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat?

THE DAY OF THE LORD ENDS WHEN ETERNITY BEGINS WITH THE DAY OF GOD.

THE DAY OF GOD STARTS WITH THE NEW HEAVENS AND NEW EARTH.

THIS VERSE LOOKS INTO THE FUTURE TO THE START OF THE DAY OF GOD WHICH LAST FOR ETERNITY.

NOTE THE WORD "WHEREIN".

2 Peter. 3:13. Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness.

WE LOOK FORWARD TO THE TIME OF THE NEW HEAVEN AND NEW EARTH.

2 Peter. 3:14. Wherefore, beloved, seeing that ye look for such things, be diligent that ye may be found of him in peace, without spot, and blameless.

1 Tim. 4:1. Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

THESE VERSES REFER TO PRETRIBULATION TIMES; BUT IT HAS BEEN GOING ON SINCE THE LORD LEFT. CONSEQUENTLY, THE CHURCH HAS BEEN LOOKING FOR HIS RETURN FOR NEARLY 2000 YEARS.

1 Tim. 4:2. Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;

1 Tim. 4:3. Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth.

2 Tim. 3:1. This know also, that in the last days perilous times shall come.

THE LAST DAYS HERE ARE THE CHURCH'S LAST DAYS ON EARTH.

2 Tim. 3:2. For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy,

2 Tim. 3:3. Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good,

2 Tim. 3:4. Traitors, heady, highminded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God;

2 Tim. 3:5. Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

2 Tim. 3:6. For of this sort are they which creep into houses, and lead captive silly women laden with sins, led away with divers lusts,

2 Tim. 3:7. Ever learning, and never able to come to the knowledge of the truth.

THIS IS OUR WORLD'S CURRENT STATE AS THESE THINGS HAVE BECOME PROGRESSIVELY WORSE.

James. 5:1. Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you.

THERE ARE MORE RICH MEN TODAY THAN EVER BEFORE.

James. 5:2. Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are motheaten.

James. 5:3. Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days.

James. 5:4. Behold, the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back

by fraud, crieth: and the cries of them which have reaped are entered into the ears of the Lord of sabaoth.

James. 5:5. Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and been wanton; ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day of slaughter.

James. 5:6. Ye have condemned and killed the just; and he doth not resist you.

James. 5:7. Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain.

James. 5:8. Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts: for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh.

WAIT PATIENTLY FOR THE RAPTURE IS COMING.

SET YOUR HEART ON CHRIST AS THAT TIME APPROACHES.

CONCENTRATE ON BEING READY.

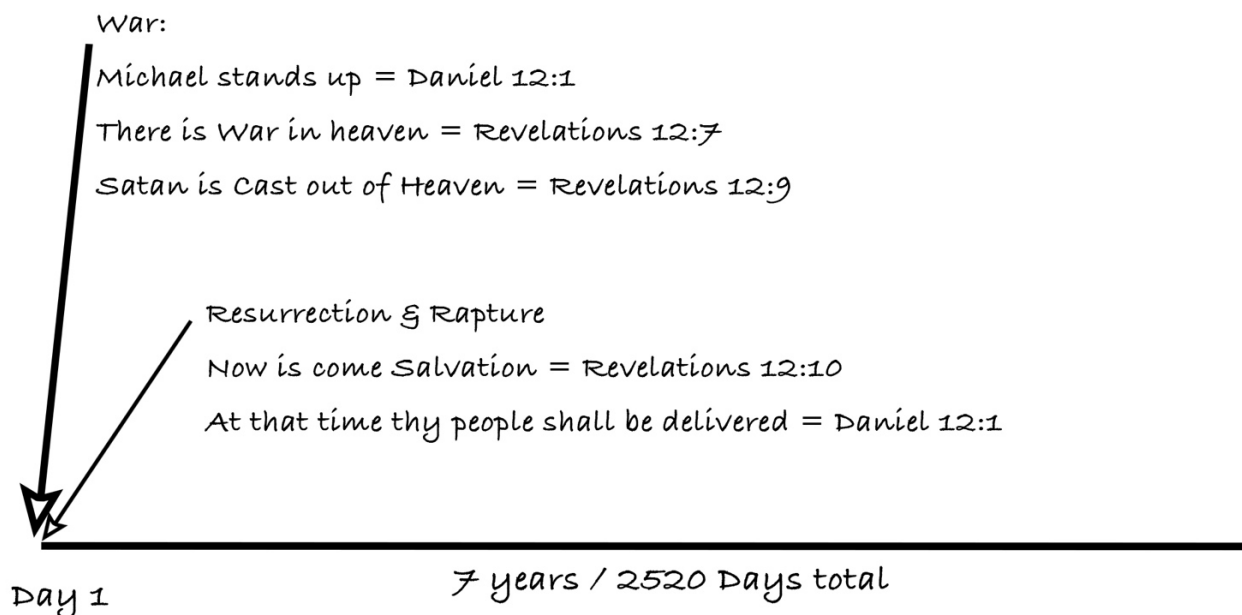
Dan. 12:9. And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end.

LET'S MOVE NOW TO THE START OF THE END OF THE AGE (THE TRIBULATION).

WAR IN HEAVEN

Dan. 12:1. And at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince which standeth for the children of thy people: and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time thy people shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book.

The 7 Year Tribulation



AT WHAT TIME? AT A TIME OF TROUBLE LIKE NEVER BEFORE (THE TRIBULATION).
MICHAEL STANDS UP AND IN REV.12, WE LEARN THERE IS WAR IN HEAVEN.
SATAN IS CAST OUT AND THERE BEGINS 7 YEARS OF TROUBLE.
"THY PEOPLE SHALL BE DELIVERED" FROM WHAT? THE TIME OF TROUBLE.
IT IS THE RAPTURE THAT DELIVERS THEM.
NOT DURING AND NOT AT THE END; BUT AT THAT TIME OR IN OTHER WORDS AT THE BEGINNING.
AFTER SATAN IS CAST OUT THE RAPTURE HAPPENS.

Dan. 12:2. And many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.

ALONG WITH THE RAPTURE THE SAVED DEAD WILL BE RESURRECTED TO EVERLASTING LIFE AT THAT TIME.
WE KNOW THAT LATER (1007 YEARS) THERE WILL BE ANOTHER RESURRECTION OF THE LOST.

Jer. 30:7. Alas! for that day is great, so that none is like it: it is even the time of Jacob's trouble, but he shall be saved out of it.

THIS LAST 7 YEAR PERIOD IS CALLED JACOB'S TROUBLE.
ISRAEL IS JACOB AND THEY WILL HAVE GREAT TRIBULATION.
IT TAKES THIS TIME PERIOD TO BRING THEM TO CHRIST AND BE SAVED.
THEY HAVE REJECTED THEIR MESSIAH FOR 2000 YEARS.
IT IS JACOB'S TROUBLE NOT THE CHURCH'S.
THE CHURCH WILL BE DELIVERED. (EVERYONE THAT SHALL BE FOUND WRITTEN IN THE BOOK. Dan. 12:1)

John. 5:25. Verily, verily, I say unto you, the hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God: and they that hear shall live.

John. 5:28. Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice,

John. 5:29. And shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

THERE ARE TWO MAIN RESURRECTIONS.
1007 YEARS SEPARATE THESE TWO RESURRECTIONS.
REST ASSURED ALL WILL BE RESURRECTED.
THE CONCERN IS AT WHICH ONE WILL YOU STAND?

Dan. 12:3. And they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for ever and ever.

SOUL WINNING PAYS GREAT DIVIDENDS.

Rev. 12:3. And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

THIS BEGINS SEVERAL BACKGROUND VERSES; THE UNDERSTANDING OF WHICH ARE VITAL TO COMPREHENDING PROPHECY.

Rev. 12:4. And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

SATAN IS THE DRAGON, AND ISRAEL IS THE WOMAN.

WE SEE SATAN'S ORIGINAL FALL TOOK A THIRD OF THE ANGELS WITH HIM.

THEIR MAIN OBJECTIVE WAS TO KILL THE MESSIAH.

JOHN IS LOOKING AT THE BIG PICTURE AND REVEALING TO US WHAT HAS HAPPENED AND WHAT IS GOING TO HAPPEN.

Rev. 12:7. And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

THIS WAR STARTS WHEN MICHAEL STANDS UP FOR HIS PEOPLE AS STATED IN DANIEL 12:1

IT IS THE START OF THE TRIBULATION.

DANIEL 12:1 AND REVELATION 12:7 ARE THE SAME EVENT.

Rev. 12:8. And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven.

SATAN WILL LOSE THE WAR AND BE THROWN OUT OF HEAVEN.

Eze. 28:16. By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire.

HERE EZEKIEL SPEAKS TO THIS BATTLE IN HEAVEN WHEN MICHAEL STANDS UP. (DAN. 12:1)

THE DRAGON HAS NOT BEEN CAST OUT YET.

LATER HE WILL BE DESTROYED WHEN CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

Rev. 12:9. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

THIS IS A FUTURE EVENT. HE STILL HAS ACCESS TO HEAVEN TODAY.

John. 12:31. Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

JOHN TELLS US JESUS SPEAKS OF THIS WAR ALSO.

THE CASTING OUT IS MADE POSSIBLE BECAUSE OF WHAT TOOK PLACE AT THE CROSS.

THE ACTUAL EXECUTION OF BEING THROWN OUT IS JUST PRIOR TO THE RAPTURE.

WHEN HE IS THROWN DOWN THE SAVED GO UP.

John. 12:32. And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

IN THIS VERSE "MEN" IS IN ITALICS MEANING IT WAS ADDED TO THE VERSE.

JESUS DOES NOT DRAW MEN TO HIMSELF FOR SALVATION; THE FATHER DOES THE DRAWING.

JESUS DRAWS ALL THE SAVED TO HIM AT THE RESURRECTION AND RAPTURE.

THAT IS WHAT THIS VERSE IS SAYING.

John. 6:44. No man can come to me, except the Father which hath sent me draw him: and I will raise him up at the last day.

THE LAST DAY HERE IS THE LAST DAY THE CHURCH WILL BE ON EARTH.

AS A RESULT OF HIS DEATH TWO GREAT THINGS WILL HAPPEN... SATAN IS CAST OUT OF HEAVEN AND WE ARE DRAWN INTO HEAVEN.

VERSES 31 AND 32 CONNECT THE TWO EVENTS.

John. 14:3. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

ALL THE SAVED ARE DRAWN TO HIM HERE AT THE RAPTURE AFTER SATAN IS CAST OUT.

Rev. 12:11. And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

Rev. 12:10. And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

SALVATION BY DEFINITION IS DELIVERANCE FROM THE POWER AND EFFECTS OF SIN.

NOW OUR SALVATION COMES (AT THE RESURRECTION); FOR THE ACCUSER IS CAST DOWN OUT OF HEAVEN.

Matt. 24:3. And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, (1) Tell us, when shall these things be? (3) and what shall be the sign of thy coming, (4) and of the end of the world?

Mark. 13:4. Tell us, (1) when shall these things be? (2) and what shall be the sign when all these things shall be fulfilled?

THERE ARE FOUR QUESTIONS ASK IN THE OLIVET DISCOURSE. THREE IN MATHEW 24 AND ONE EXTRA IN MARK 13 AND LUKE 21.

FOR NOW, WE WILL ONLY LOOK AT THE 4TH QUESTION... "WHAT IS THE SIGN OF THE END OF THE WORLD?" THE QUESTIONS ARE ANSWERED BY JESUS IN THE ORDER THEY WERE ASK.

Mark. 13:27. And then shall he send his angels, and shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the uttermost part of the earth to the uttermost part of heaven.

Matt. 24:31. And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other.

Matt. 24:40. Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

Matt. 24:41. Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

Luke. 21:36. Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

THESE ARE RAPTURE VERSES

JESUS SAYS ONLY THE FATHER KNOWS WHEN THE END OF THE AGE BEGINS.

Matt. 24:36. But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.

THERE IS NO SIGN FOR THE RAPTURE.

THE SIGN OF THE END OF THE WORLD (AGE) IS THE RAPTURE.

WHEN THE RAPTURE HAPPENS THE END OF THIS AGE BEGINS

IT CAN BE STATED AS THE END OF THE WORLD OF SATAN.

THE TRIBULATION IS THE END OF THE AGE.

THE RAPTURE IS THE BEGINNING OF THE END OF SATANS REIGN OR THE END OF HIS WORLD.

THE RAPTURE IS THE SIGN THE END OF HIS AGE HAS STARTED.

IF THESE RAPTURE VERSES HAPPENED AFTER ARMAGEDDON AND ALL THE WICKED WERE DESTROYED AT ARMAGEDDON THEN...

WHO WOULD BE LEFT TO GO INTO THE KINGDOM IF ALL THE SAVED ARE TAKEN?

ONE CANNOT JUSTIFY REVERSING THE EVENTS OF NOE AND LOT BY KILLING THE LOST THEN DELIVERING THE SAINTS.

Rev. 12:12. Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

HE IS CAST DOWN TO EARTH; AND THE SAVED ARE RAPTURED.

THE TRIBULATION STARTS.

THE HEAVENS REJOICE.

Rev. 12:13. And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.

HE WILL PERSECUTE ISRAEL GREATLY DURING THE TRIBULATION.

THE TRIBULATION STARTS ON EARTH

Dan. 9:24. Seventy weeks are determined upon thy people and upon thy holy city, to finish the transgression, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most Holy.

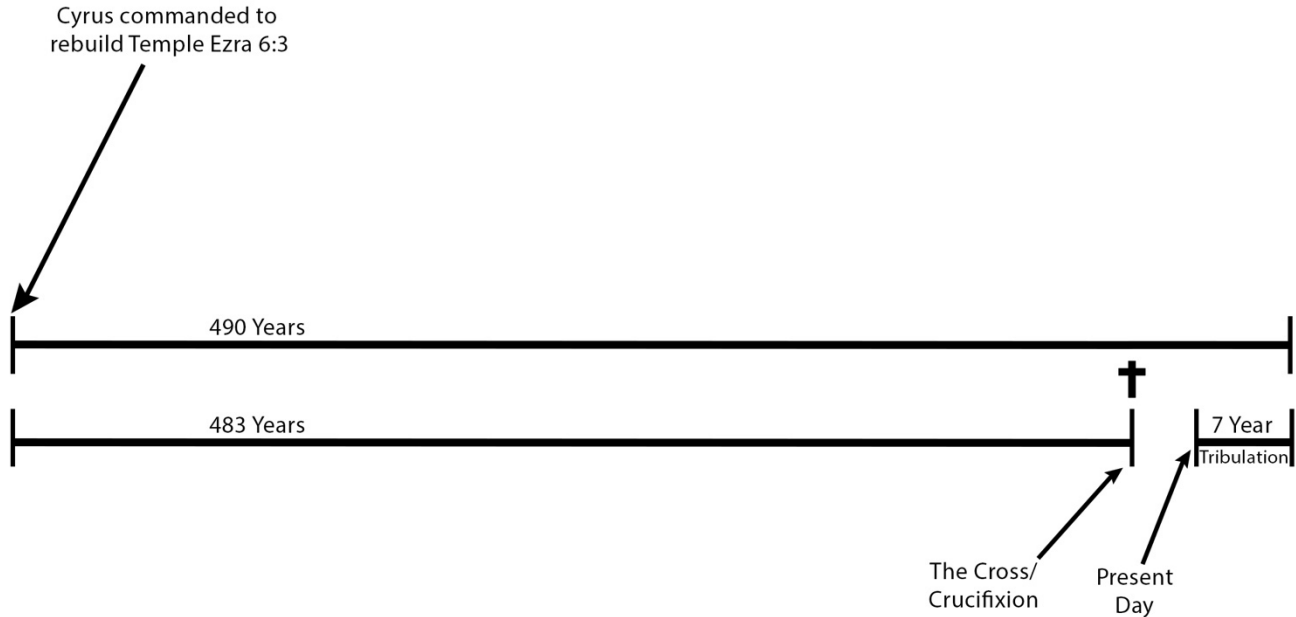
THIS PROPHECY IS FOR 70 WEEKS OF YEARS.

490 YEARS WERE DETERMINED BY GOD TO FIX THINGS.

" to finish the transgression,"	THE TRANGRESSORS ARE COME TO THE FULL
" to make an end of sins,"	REMOVE FROM SITE
" to make reconciliation for iniquity,"	COVER
" to bring in everlasting righteousness"	RESTORE THE ORIGINAL STATE
" to seal up the vision and prophecy,"	SEAL UP THE CONFORMATION
" to anoint the most Holy"	ANOINT THE MOST HOLY

NOTE ALL BIBLE TIMES ARE BASED ON A 360 DAY PER YEAR CALENDER

Daniels Prophecy



Dan. 9:25. Know therefore and understand, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the Prince shall be seven weeks, and threescore and two weeks: the street shall be built again, and the wall, even in troublous times.

Ezra. 6:3. In the first year of Cyrus the king the same Cyrus the king made a decree concerning the house of God at Jerusalem, Let the house be builded, the place where they offered sacrifices, and let the foundations thereof be strongly laid; the height thereof threescore cubits, and the breadth thereof threescore cubits;

FROM THIS COMMANDMENT TO MESSIAH EQUALS 69 OF THE 70 WEEKS OR 483 YEARS.

Dan. 9:26. And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.

JESUS DIED AT THE 483RD YEAR. (7 WEEKS +60 WEEKS +2 WEEKS = 69 WEEKS)

ONE WEEK OR 7, YEARS REMAIN OF THE PROPHECY AND WAR.

A NEW PERIOD, OR COVENANT, OR MINISTRATION, IF YOU WILL, BEGAN WHEN CHRIST DIED AT THE END OF THE 69TH WEEK.

FOR TWO THOUSAND YEARS THE EARTH HAS LIVED IN THIS PERIOD OF GRACE.

WHEN THE FINAL WEEK OF THE SEVENTY COMES THEN THIS WILL TRANSITION INTO THE MILLENNIUM AGE.

HAD THEY NOT KILLED THEIR KING THEY COULD HAVE ENTERED THE MILLINNUM IN 7 YEARS.

THE DISCIPLES ASK JESUS IN THE OLIVET DISCOURSE WHAT IS THE SIGN OF THE END OF THE WORLD (AGE).

JESUS ANSWERS IN THE ORDER ASK THAT THE SIGN IS THE RAPTURE. (TWO IN THE FIELD)

HE WILL THEN BEGIN TO DEAL WITH ISRAEL.

THE OLIVET TEACHING OF JESUS SHOWS SOME EVENTS IN REVELATION OF THE OPENING OF THE SEALED BOOK.

JESUS SHOWS THE EVENTS OF THIS TRIBULATION WEEK AND WHAT IS DETERMINED UPON ISRAEL.
REMEMBER THE BOOK OF REVELATION BRINGS TO LIGHT PREVIOUS SCRIPTURE.

Dan. 9:27. And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.

ALONG WITH SATAN'S CASTING OUT WHEN A TREATY IS CONFIRMED BY THE MAN OF SIN ALLOWING JEWISH SACRIFICES.

THE TRIBULATION HAS STARTED. THE LAST 7 YEARS OF THE PROPHECY HAS BEGUN.

WE WILL LOOK AT SCRIPTURES THAT WILL TELL US EXACTLY WHEN THE SACRIFICES START AND STOP. KEEP READING.

2 Thess. 2:1. Now we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and by our gathering together unto him,

JESUS IS COMING AND WE WILL BE DRAWN TO HIM. (FIRST)

PAUL REASSURED THE CHURCH NOT TO WORRY, THE RAPTURE WAS NOT AT HAND YET.

2 Thess. 2:2. That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand.

THE THESSALONIAN CHURCH THOUGHT THAT THE KINGDOM WOULD BE SOON SET UP IN THEIR DAY.

PAUL BEGINS TO EXPLAIN WHY THEY ARE NOT.

SO WHY WERE THEY UPSET?

BECAUSE THEY THOUGHT THEY SHOULD HAVE BEEN IN THE KINGDOM ALREADY.

WHAT IS THE DAY OF CHRIST AND HOW LONG DOES IT LAST?

THE DAY OF CHRIST IS THE COMING OF NEW JERUSALEM. A GREAT DAY OF RENOWN.

WE CAN ALSO SAY THE DAY OF CHRIST IS A ONE DAY EVENT: THE COMING OF NEW JERUSALEM.

2 Thess. 2:3. Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;

PAUL HAD TAUGHT THEM WELL; BUT...

A FALLING AWAY HAS TO COME FIRST.

I BELIEVE WE ARE EXPERIENCING IT NOW IN 20 AND 21 AND 22.

Luke. 17:29. But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all.

AFTER LOT LEFT ALL WERE KILLED.

ALL THE LOST WILL BE KILLED AT ARMAGEDDON.

Luke. 17:30. Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

THIS IS AN ARMAGEDDON VERSE.

IT RAINED FIRE AND BRIMSTONE AND DESTROYED THEM ALL AND IT WILL DO THE SAME THING AGAIN AT ARMAGEDDON.

THE POINT HERE IS JESUS IS REVEALED TO THE WORLD AT THE END OF ARMAGEDDON, ANTICHRIST 44 DAYS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON.

JESUS IS REVEALED WHEN HE COMES SETTING ON A CLOUD WITH A SICKLE IN HIS HAND.

2 Thes. 2:6. And now ye know what withholdeth that he might be revealed in his time.

THE HOLY SPIRIT IS RESTRAINING THE MAN OF SIN NOW, AND WILL UNTIL HE STOPS.

NOTE... IT SAYS NOTHING OF THE SPIRIT NOT DOING ANYTHING ELSE.

PEOPLE WILL CONTINUE TO BE SAVED THROUGHOUT THE TRIBULATION.

Luke. 18:7. And shall not God avenge his own elect, which cry day and night unto him, though he bear long with them?

THE TRIBULATION IS THE AVENGING OF HIS ELECT.

Luke. 18:8. I tell you that he will avenge them speedily. Nevertheless when the Son of man cometh, shall he find faith on the earth?

THE RESURRECTION WILL HAVE HAPPENED; BUT THERE WILL BE SAVED PEOPLE HERE WHO HAVE BEEN SAVED DURING THE TRIBULATION.

2 Thes. 2:7. For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way.

THE HOLY SPIRIT IS RESTRAINING AT THIS TIME, BUT HE WILL STOP AT SOME POINT.

WHEN HE STOPS WITHHOLDING THEN THE ANTICHRIST IS MADE KNOWN.

Matt. 5:13. Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

GOD DOES NOT LEAVE THE SALT HERE DURING THE TRIBULATION, BECAUSE THEY TO ARE A RESTRAINING FORCE AGAINST EVIL.

A LITTLE ABOUT THE ANTICHRIST

2 Thes. 2:8. And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming:

WE KNOW HE IS GOG. WE JUST DON'T KNOW IF IT IS PUTON OR ANOTHER RUSSIAN LEADER.
MORE ON THIS TO COME.

HE IS REVEALED WHEN HE SETS IN THE TEMPLE 44 DAYS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON

2 Thes. 2:9. Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders

THE MAN OF SIN IS A SON OF PERDITION OR A CHILD OF SATAN. 1 JOHN 3: 10

2 Thes. 2:5. Remember ye not, that, when I was yet with you, I told you these things?

PAUL HAD EXPLAINED IT TO THIS CHURCH BEFORE.

Dan. 8:23. And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up.

IN THE LATTER TIME - AFTER FOUR CERTAIN KINGS REIGN...A FIERCE KING APPEARS.

Dan. 8:24. And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practise, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people.

THIS IS SPEAKING OF THE ANTICHRIST AND THE POWER GIVEN TO HIM BY SATAN.

Dan. 8:25. And through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.

WE ARE TOLD SEVERAL THINGS HERE ABOUT HIM.

1 Thes. 5:3. For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

WITH THE PERSECUTION AGAINST ISRAEL THE SIGNING OF THE TREATY WILL MAKE THE WORLD BELIEVE
PEACE AND SAFETY HAS COME.

IT HAS NOT.

IT IS ONLY WISHFUL THINKING.

2 Thess. 2:10. And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved.

GOD ALLOWS MAN TO MOVE FURTHER DOWN THE ROAD THEY HAVE CHOSEN.

2 Thess. 2:11. And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie:

THOSE THAT LOVE NOT THE TRUTH WILL BELIEVE A LIE.

2 Thess. 2:12. That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

THEY GET WHAT THEY ARE ASKING FOR.

Psa. 37:39. But the salvation of the righteous is of the Lord: he is their strength in the time of trouble.

Psa. 37:40. And the Lord shall help them and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

THERE WILL BE NO GREATER TIME OF TROUBLE.

GOD WILL HELP ISRAEL.

THE CHURCH IS ALREADY GONE.

MORE ON THE RESURRECTION AND THE RAPTURE

Luke. 17:36. Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

YOU WILL ESCAPE ONLY BECAUSE THE BLOOD OF CHRIST MAKES YOU WORTHY.

Isa. 57:1. The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart: and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come.

NONE CONSIDERING THAT THE RIGHTEOUS ARE TAKEN AWAY FROM THE EVIL TO COME.

WHAT DO YOU THINK THIS MEANS?

Job. 14:14. If a man die, shall he live again? all the days of my appointed time will I wait, till my change come.

THE ANSWER IS EMPHATICALLY YES. JOB STILL AWAITS THAT CHANGE.

Job. 19:25. For I know that my redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth:

Job. 19:26. And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God:

JOB KNEW HE WOULD BE RESURRECTED AND SEE GOD FACE TO FACE.

Job. 19:27. Whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not another; though my reins be consumed within me.

Rom. 6:8. Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him:

AS BELIEVERS WE ALSO KNOW WE SHALL LIKEWISE SEE HIM.

Isa. 26:19. Thy dead men shall live, together with my dead body shall they arise. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust: for thy dew is as the dew of herbs, and the earth shall cast out the dead.

John. 11:25. Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live:

John. 11:26. And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Believest thou this?

DO YOU WANT TO LIVE FOREVER? THEN TRUST IN JESUS.

John. 6:39. And this is the Father's will which hath sent me, that of all which he hath given me I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day.

John. 6:40. And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life: and I will raise him up at the last day

John. 6:44. No man can come to me, except the Father which hath sent me draw him: and I will raise him up at the last day.

THREE TIMES IN THIS CHAPTER JESUS SAYS "I WILL RAISE HIM UP AT THE LAST DAY."
WHEN IS THIS LAST DAY HE IS TALKING ABOUT?

IT IS THE LAST DAY OF THE CHURCH ON THIS EARTH.

HE WILL NO LONGER WORK THROUGH THE CHURCH ON EARTH.

BETWEEN THE 69TH WEEK AND THE 70TH WEEK GOD HAS BEEN WORKING THROUGH HIS CHURCH.

GOD WILL NOW BEGIN TO DEAL WITH ISRAEL AS THE 70TH WEEK BEGINS.

THE DAY OF THE LORD STARTS AT THE RAPTURE.

UNDERSTANDING ALL THIS IS NECESSARY TO UNDERSTAND THE TRIBULATION TIMELINE.

1 Cor. 15:51. Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed

NOT ALL WILL DIE; BUT ALL WILL BE CHANGED.

1 Cor. 15:52. In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

THE LAST TRUMP IN OLD TESTAMENT TIMES MEANT TO MOVE OUT,
AND ONE DAY WE WILL LEAVE THIS EARTH.

IT IS THE SAME TRUMP JOHN HEARD IN REV. 4:1 SAYING COME UP HITHER.

IT IS THIS LAST DAY AND THE LAST TRUMP THAT JESUS WAS TALKING ABOUT.

1 Cor. 15:53. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

IMMORTALITY IS LIVING FOREVER.

IT IS YOUR SALVATION THAT YOU LOOK AND HOPE FOR.

1 Cor. 15:54. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

Lam. 3:26. It is good that a man should both hope and quietly wait for the salvation of the Lord.

THE RAPTURE AND THE RESURRECTION IS OUR HOPE AND SALVATION.

THAT HOPE IS THE EXPECTATION OF OUR PERSONAL RESURRECTION.

1 Thes. 4:13. But I would not have you to be ignorant, brethren, concerning them which are asleep, that ye sorrow not, even as others which have no hope.

1 Thes. 4:14. For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him.

1 Thes. 4:15. For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.

THE LIVING SHALL NOT BE RAPTURED BEFORE THE DEAD ARE RESURRECTED.

THEY ALL GO UP TOGETHER.

1 Thes. 4:16. For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first:

THE TRUMP OF GOD AND THE SEVENTH TRUMP OF REV. ARE NOT THE SAME TRUMP.

WHAT WOULD TIE A TRUMP OF WRATH TO THE TRUMP OF THE RAPTURE TO CAUSE BOTH EVENTS TO HAPPEN SIMULTANEOUSLY?

IF THEY WERE THE SAME THEN HERE IS WHAT WOULD HAPPEN.

AT THE SEVENTH TRUMP. ALL THE LOST ARE SLAIN.

ALL THE SAVED WOULD BE RAPTURED AND THE SAVED DEAD WOULD BE RESURRECTED.

THE PROBLEM IS NO LIVING HUMAN WOULD BE LEFT ON EARTH TO GO INTO THE KINGDOM.

THE RAPTURE CAN NOT AND DOES NOT HAPPEN AT THE SEVENTH TRUMP OF REV.

THE RAPTURE HAPPENS EXACTLY SEVEN YEARS BEFORE AT THE LAST TRUMP OF THE CHURCH NOT THE LAST TRUMP OF SEVEN.

LET'S LOOK AT WHAT JESUS SAYS ABOUT IT IN MATT. 24

FROM THE OLIVET DISCOURSE THESE THINGS ARE SHOWN TO US.

THIS MAY SEEM AN OVER KILL OF THE RAPTURE; BUT IT HAS BEEN A MUCH-DEBATED SUBJECT AND IT SHOULD NOT BE.

Matt. 24:1. And Jesus went out, and departed from the temple: and his disciples came to him for to shew him the buildings of the temple.

Matt. 24:2. And Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these things? verily I say unto you, There shall not be left here one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

Matt. 24:3. And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, (QUESTION # 1) Tell us, when shall these things be?

QUESTION #2 IS ASK BY BOTH MARK AND LUKE...

WHAT SHALL BE THE SIGN WHEN ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE FULFILLED?

QUESTION # 3 and what shall be the sign of thy coming?

QUESTION # 4... and of the end of the world?

WE WILL LOOK NOW AT THE ANSWER TO QUESTION #4 AND DISCUSS THE OTHERS LATER.

Q#4 ANS: **Matt. 24:31.** And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other.

Matt. 24:40. Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

Matt. 24:41. Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

JESUS SAYS ONLY THE FATHER KNOWS WHEN THE END OF THE AGE BEGINS.

THERE IS NO SIGN FOR THE RAPTURE.

JESUS DOESN'T SAY "HERE IS THE ANSWER TO QUESTION 4"

HE JUST ANSWERS IT IN THE ORDER IT WAS ASKED

THESE THREE VERSES ARE RAPTURE VERSES, AND THEY ANSWER QUESTION # 4.

THE SIGN OF THE END OF THE WORLD (AGE) IS THE RAPTURE.

WHEN THE RAPTURE HAPPENS THE END OF THIS AGE BEGINS

THE END OF THE AGE IS THE TRIBULATION.

THE RAPTURE IS THE BEGINNING OF THE END OF SATANS REIGN OR THE END OF HIS WORLD.

IT IS THE SIGN THE END OF HIS AGE HAS STARTED.

IF THESE VERSES HAPPEN AFTER ARMAGEDDON AND ALL THE WICKED WERE DESTROYED AT ARMAGEDDON THEN...

WHO WOULD BE LEFT IF ALL THE SAVED ARE TAKEN?

NOT WITHSTANDING WHO IS LEFT IN THE FIELD, AND WHO IS LEFT GRINDING.

* ONE CANNOT JUSTIFY REVERSING THE EVENTS OF NOE AND LOT BY KILLING THE LOST THEN DELIVERING THE SAINTS.

LET'S REVIEW

THE END OF THE AGE IS THE TRIBULATION.

IT IS A PERIOD OF TIME (7) YEARS NOT AN INSTANT IN TIME.

THE SIGN OF THE END OF THE AGE IS THE RAPTURE

THE SIGN THE TRIBULATION HAS STARTED IS THE RAPTURE.

WHEN THESE OTHER EVENTS HAPPEN, ISRAEL WILL BE IN THE TRIBULATION.

"THESE THINGS" IN VERSE 2 ARE TRIBULATION EVENTS.
NO ONE KNOWS WHEN THE KINGDOM COMES NOW.
THE RAPTURE'S START CAN NOT BE TIMED.

IT STARTS ALL THE TIMING THAT FOLLOWS; AND THAT'S WHY WE MUST WATCH FOR IT.
ONCE IT HAPPENS THE TIMING OF OTHER EVENTS CAN BE KNOWN.
BOTH MATT. AND MARK FOLLOW UP BY SAYING "BUT OF THE DAY AND HOUR KNOWETH NO MAN".
WE ARE COMMANDED TO WATCH AND BE READY FOR THE END OF THE AGE.
IF THE RAPTURE WAS AFTER ARMAGEDDON, WE WOULD KNOW THE TIME AND WOULD NOT NEED TO BE
VIGILANTLY WATCHING.
THE LORD IS NOT GIVING A SEQUENTIAL LIST OF EVENTS BUT ANSWERING THEIR QUESTIONS IN THE ORDER
THEY WERE ASKED.

HE ANSWERS LAST WHAT WAS ASKED LAST..." WHAT IS THE SIGN OF THE END OF THE AGE?"
IT IS NOT THAT THE END OF THE AGE IS AFTER ARMAGEDDON IF YOU WILL. IT IS THAT ARMAGEDDON IS AT
THE END OF THE END OF THE AGE.
THE RAPTURE AND RESURRECTION ARE A SIGN THE END OF THE AGE HAS BEGUN.
THINK ABOUT IT... WHEN THE CHURCH IS TAKEN OUT; IT SIGNALS THE END HAS BEGUN.
THE TRIBULATION IS HOW GOD ENDS THE AGE.
AGAIN, HE IS ANSWERING THE QUESTIONS IN THE ORDER THEY ARE ASKED

Matt. 24:29. Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall
not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be
shaken:

AFTER THE TRIBULATION IT IS DARK, BECAUSE OF ALL THE VOLCANIC ACTIVITY
SATAN AND HIS ANGELS WILL BE LOCKED AWAY.

Matt. 24: 37. But as the days of Noe were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

THEY WERE TAKEN BY SURPRISE.
GOD ENDED THEIR AGE WITH WATER.

Matt. 24: 38. For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving
in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark,

EVERYONE WAS BUSY UNTIL NOAH ENTERED THE ARK; AND IT BEGAN TO RAIN.
LIFE WILL BE GOING ALONG AS NORMAL UNTIL THE RAPTURE COMES.
NOAH WAS IN THE ARK WHEN IT BEGAN TO RAIN.
THE SAINTS WILL BE IN HEAVEN WHEN THE TRIBULATION BEGINS.

Matt. 24:39. And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son
of man be.

THE TRIBULATION COMES AS THE FLOOD.
NO ONE KNOWS WHEN THE SAFETY OF THE RAPTURE COMES.
WE ARE TO WATCH AND BE READY.
THE RAPTURE BRINGS IN AND STARTS THE TRIBULATION, THE END OF THE AGE..

THE DAY OF THE LORD STARTS AT RAPTURE.

THE DAY OF CHRIST IS THE COMING OF NEW JERUSALEM. 210 DAYS AFTER ARMAGEDDON

Matt. 24:40. Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

WITH WHAT HAPPENS, WE ARE GIVEN A CLEARER PICTURE OF THE END OF THE AGE AND THE RAPTURE.
JESUS IS SAYING, THE RAPTURE STARTS THE END OF THE AGE.

Matt. 24:41. Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

AGAIN MATTHEW 24, IS NOT A SEQUENCE OF EVENTS.

JESUS ANSWERS THE QUESTIONS IN THE SEQUENCE OF WHICH THEY ARE BEING ASK.

THE LAST QUESTION IS "WHAT IS THE SIGN OF THE END OF THE AGE?"

THESE VERSES ANSWER THAT QUESTION.

THE START OF THE END OF SATAN'S AGE BEGINS WITH THE RAPTURE. THAT IS WHAT JESUS IS TELLING THEM.

THE END OF THE SATAN'S AGE BEGINS WHEN THE CHURCH IS RAPTURED.

HIS AGE STOPS WHEN HE IS THROWN INTO HELL

GOD WILL AGAIN DEAL SPECIFICALLY WITH ISRAEL STARTING AT THE RAPTURE WHEN THE CHURCH IS GONE.

THEIR SEVENTIETH WEEK IS THE TRIBULATION AND IT BEGINS WITH THE RAPTURE.

Matt. 24:42. Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come.

WE NEED TO BE WATCHING FOR THE RAPTURE SO WE ARE NOT SURPRISED.

IT COULD COME ANY TIME.

A TRIBULATION TIMELINE CAN ONLY START WITH THE RAPTURE.

IF IT'S AT THE END WE WOULD KNOW WHEN THE RAPTURE IS COMING; AND IT COULD NOT TAKE US
UNAWARE.

THERE WOULD BE NO NEED TO WATCH, WE WOULD KNOW WHEN IT IS COMING

1 Thes. 4:17. Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord.

WE ALL GO TOGETHER TO MEET HIM IN THE AIR.

THE WORDING FOR THE RAPTURE IS VARIED.

IT SPEAKS OF HIS COMING

WE MEET HIM AT HIS COMING.

HE DRAWS US TO HIM.

HE GATHERS.

HE APPEARS.

WE DON'T KNOW WHEN.

1 Thes. 4:18. Wherefore comfort one another with these words.

IT IS A COMFORT TO KNOW THAT WE WILL BE TAKEN OUT BEFORE THE TRIBULATION.

IT IS NOT A COMFORT TO THINK WE WOULD HAVE TO GO THROUGH IT.

IT IS A COMFORT TO KNOW THAT ONE DAY WE WILL BE WITH THE LORD WATCHING THE TRIBULATION TAKE PLACE.

1 Thes. 5:2. For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night.

THE DAY OF THE LORD BEGINS AT THE RAPTURE.

IT COMES WITHOUT WARNING (ON THE LOST) AS DOES THE RAPTURE ON THE SAVED.

THERE ARE SEVERAL WAYS WE WOULD KNOW WHEN ARMAGEDDON WOULD HAPPEN, BUT NOT SO WITH THE RAPTURE.

1 Thes. 5:3 For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

THIS VERSE SEEMS TO INDICATE THAT THE WORLD HAS COME OUT OF A TIME OF WAR PRIOR TO THE TRIBULATION.

WHY ELSE WOULD THE HOPE OF PEACE AND SAFETY HAVE JUST COME.

1 Thes. 5:4. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief.

WE DON'T KNOW WHEN IT IS COMING; BUT WE SHOULD NOT BE SURPRISED WHEN IT DOES.

WE SHOULD BE LOOKING FOR IT; AND THERE ARE HINTS OF WHICH PEACE AND SAFETY MAY BE ONE.

THIS COULD BE WHAT BRINGS THE 10 KINGS TO POWER.

WE DON'T KNOW THE EXACT TIME; BUT WE KNOW WE NEED TO BE WATCHING AND READY.

1 Thes. 5:6. Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.

Rev. 3:10. Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

THE TRIBULATION IS THAT HOUR THAT COMES UPON THE WHOLE WORLD.

FOLLOWING THE ANTICHRIST IS THE BIG TEMPTATION.

ONE IS KEPT FROM THE HOUR BY BEING TAKEN OUT AS NOAH AND LOT WERE.

Jude. 1:7 Even as Sodom and Gomorrha, and the cities about them in like manner, giving themselves over to fornication, and going after strange flesh, are set forth for an example, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire.

THEY ARE AN EXAMPLE.

2 Peter. 2:5. And spared not the old world, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly;

2 Peter. 2:6. And turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrha into ashes condemned them with an overthrow, making them an ensample unto those that after should live ungodly;

NOAH'S WORLD ALONG WITH SODOM AND GOMORRHA ARE EXAMPLES OF GOD'S JUDGMENT.

IN BOTH EXAMPLES THE RIGHTEOUS WERE TAKEN OUT FIRST.

THE RAPTURE MUST COME BEFORE JUDGMENT IF IT IS TO BE LIKE THESE TWO EXAMPLES.

Gen. 6:13. And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.

GOD DESTROYED THE WICKED BACK THEN WITH THE EARTH.

HE WILL DESTROY THE WICKED AT ARMAGEDDON WITH THE EARTH ALSO.
IT WILL NOT BE MAN DESTROYING HIMSELF WITH NUCLEAR BOMBS.
BUT; IT WILL BE GOD DESTROYING IT WITH FIRE (TECTONIC ACTIVITY) JUST AS HE DID SODOM AND GOMORRHA.

Gen. 7:17. And the flood was forty days upon the earth; and the waters increased, and bare up the ark, and it was lift up above the earth.

NOAH WAS LIFTED ABOVE THE EARTH.
THE SAME THING HAPPENS AT THE RAPTURE.
WE WILL BE LIFTED ABOVE THE EARTH.

Gen. 19:29. And it came to pass, when God destroyed the cities of the plain, that God remembered Abraham, and sent Lot out of the midst of the overthrow, when he overthrew the cities in the which Lot dwelt.

2 Peter. 2:7. And delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy conversation of the wicked.

IN THE EXAMPLE LOT, BEING SAVED (JUST), DID NOT GO THROUGH THIS JUDGMENT EVEN THOUGH HE HAD SIN.

2 Peter. 2:8. For that righteous man dwelling among them, in seeing and hearing, vexed his righteous soul from day to day with their unlawful deeds.

2 Peter. 2:9. The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished.

GOD DELIVERS THE GODLY AND RESERVES THE UNJUST FOR JUDGMENT.

Luke. 17:29. But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all.

Luke. 17:30. Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

JESUS WILL BE REVEALED AT ARMAGEDDON SITTING ON A CLOUD.
ALL LOST WILL BE DESTROYED AS THEY WERE AT SODOM WHEN IT RAINS DOWN FIRE AND BRIMSTONE AGAIN.

1 Thes. 5:9. For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ.

LIKE LOT WE HAVE SIN; EVEN SO GOD HAS NOT APPOINTED US TO WRATH.

" BUT TO OBTAIN SALVATION."

WHEN IS IT OBTAINED? WELL, AT THE RAPTURE.
JOHN SEES THE ELDERS SEATED AROUND THE THRONE WHEN THE SEALED BOOK IS OPENED IN HEAVEN BY THE LAMB SLAIN.

HOW DID THEY GET THERE?

1 Thes. 1:10. And to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he raised from the dead, even Jesus, which delivered us from the wrath to come.

WE ARE TO HOPE AND WAIT FOR JESUS' COMING.
HIS DEATH DELIVERED US FROM THE WRATH THAT IS TO COME.

Phill. 3:20. For our conversation is in heaven; from whence also we look for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ.

WE ARE NOT LOOKING FOR A SIGN, NOR THE TRIBULATION, NOR THE ANTICHRIST, NOR FOR ANYTHING,
BUT JESUS.

Phill. 3:21. Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto his glorious body, according to the working whereby he is able even to subdue all things unto himself.

THIS IS THE RAPTURE AND RESURRECTION.
THIS IS WHAT WE ARE WAITING FOR.

Rom. 8:23. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

THE RAPTURE AND RESURRECTION ARE THE ADOPTION AND THE REDEMPTION OF OUR BODY.

THAT IS WHAT WE ARE WAITING FOR.

Luke. 20:36. Neither can they die any more: for they are equal unto the angels; and are the children of God, being the children of the resurrection.

1 John. 3:2. Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is.

WE ARE THE SONS OF GOD NOW.
WE WAIT FOR HIM TO APPEAR.
WE SHALL THEN HAVE A BODY LIKE HIS.

1 Peter. 1:9. Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

THE SALVATION OF OUR SOULS IS THE END OF YOUR FAITH.

HOW CAN THAT BE?

BECAUSE, AT THE RAPTURE AND RESURRECTION WHAT ONE HAS HOPED FOR AND BELIEVED IN
HAS COME TO PASS.

1 Peter. 1:10. Of which salvation the prophets have inquired and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you:

THE PROPHETS DID NOT UNDERSTAND; BECAUSE, IT WAS NOT REVEALED UNTIL AFTER JESUS CAME.

1 Peter. 1:13. Wherefore gird up the loins of your mind, be sober, and hope to the end for the grace that is to be brought unto you at the revelation of Jesus Christ.

ALL WILL BE UNDERSTOOD WHEN HE APPEARS TO THE SAINTS AT THE RESURRECTION.
OUR SALVATION WILL HAVE COME AND HIS GRACE WILL BE MADE MANIFEST.
SALVATION IS THE ULTIMATE DISPLAY OF HIS GRACE.

Heb. 9:28. So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation.

WE KNOW THAT AT JESUS FIRST COMING HE PROVIDED THE WAY TO SALVATION.
AT THIS SECOND APPEARANCE HE BRINGS SALVATION.
ONLY THE SAVED WILL BE LOOKING FOR HIM. HE ONLY APPEARS TO THE SAVED.

WHEN THE RESURRECTION AND RAPTURE HAPPEN

Psa. 27:5. For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

DURING THE TRIBULATION WE WILL BE WITH HIM IN HIS PAVILION.

1 Cor. 15:52. In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

THIS LAST TRUMP IS NOT A TRUMP OF DOOM AS THE 7TH TRUMP OF REVELATION IS.
IT IS A TRUMPET SOUNDING FOR THE CHURCH TO COME UP HITHER.
IT COMES AT THE START OF "THE END OF THIS AGE " WHICH IS THE TRIBULATION. (MATT.24)

Isa. 27:13. And it shall come to pass in that day, that the great trumpet shall be blown, and they shall come which were ready to perish in the land of Assyria.

HERE IS A TRUMPET THAT COMES DURING THE MILLENNIUM... HUM.

Rev. 3:10. Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

THE HOUR OF TEMPTATION IS THE TRIBULATION.

Rev. 4:1. After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter.

HEREAFTER WHAT? HEREAFTER THE CHURCH'S DEPARTURE.
JOHN IN THE SPIRIT EXPERIENCES THE RAPTURE HERE AS WE WILL ONE DAY.
AFTER JOHN WAS TAKEN UP, HE SAW THE TRIBULATION EVENTS HAPPEN AND SO WILL WE.

THIS TRUMPET IS THE LAST TRUMPET FOR THE CHURCH. IT SAYS COME UP HITHER THE CHURCH'S TIME ON EARTH IS OVER.

GOD WILL NOW BEGIN TO DEAL WITH ISRAEL.

THE 7 TH TRUMPET OF REVELATION IS A TRUMPET OF JUDGMENT, NOT OF LIFE.

AGAIN, WE WILL BE IN HEAVEN AS JOHN WATCHING WHAT HAPPENS.

Rev. 4:2. And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne.

THESE VERSES SHOW US A VIEW OF HEAVEN WHEN WE ARE RAPTURED.

LOOK AT THEM AS IF YOU ARE THERE. SOMEDAY YOU WILL BE; AND, THIS IS WHAT YOU WILL SEE.

Rev. 4:3. And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.

Rev. 4:4. And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.

CROWNS AND REWARDS ARE HANDED OUT AT CHRIST'S RESURRECTION APPEARANCE.

THESE TWENTY-FOUR ELDERS ARE SEATED HERE HAVING RECEIVED THEIR CROWNS BEFORE THE SEALED BOOK IS EVEN OPENED.

NOTE: THEY WEAR CROWNS AND ARE CLOTHED IN WHITE RAIMENT, THE APPAREL OF THE SAINTS AFTER THEY ARE RAPTURED.

THE RAPTURE HAS OCCURRED BEFORE THE TRIBULATION STARTS.

ONE GETS REWARDS AND WHITE ROBES AT THE RAPTURE AND RESURRECTION.

Rev. 4:5. And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices: and there were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.

Rev. 4:6. And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the midst of the throne, and round about the throne, were four beasts full of eyes before and behind.

THIS SEA OF GLASS HAS THE SAVED STANDING ON IT.

Rev. 15:2. And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his image, and over his mark, and over the number of his name, stand on the sea of glass, having the harps of God.

Rev. 4:7. And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.

Rev. 4:8. And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

Rev. 4:9. And when those beasts give glory and honour and thanks to him that sat on the throne, who liveth for ever and ever,

Rev. 4:10. The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,

Rev. 4:11 Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

THESE TWENTY-FOUR ELDERS HAVE JUST BEEN RESURRECTED AS IS SHOWN BY THE FACT THEY HAVE THEIR CROWNS.

THEY NOW CAST THESE CROWNS BEFORE THE ONE WHO JUST GAVE THEM.

HE BROUGHT REWARDS WITH HIM WHEN HE CAME.

1 Pet. 5:4. And when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye shall receive a crown of glory that fadeth not away.

COULD THESE HAVE BEEN GIVEN THEIR CROWNS EARLY? NO!

Rev. 22:12. And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Luke. 14:14. And thou shalt be blessed; for they cannot recompense thee: for thou shalt be recompensed at the resurrection of the just.

REWARDS ARE HANDED OUT AT THE RESURRECTION AND RAPTURE.

Isa. 62:11. Behold, the LORD hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him.

WHEN THE SAVED ARE RESURRECTED AND REWARDED HE WILL BEGIN HIS WORK OF CLEANING UP THIS WORLD.

Phil. 3:10. That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;

IS ANYTHING MORE IMPORTANT?

LET'S LOOK AT THE SEQUENCE - SAINTS IN HEAVEN - SALVATION HAS COME

Dan. 12:1. And at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince which standeth for the children of thy people: and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time thy people shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book.

"AT THAT TIME", MEANING THE TRIBULATION SPOKEN OF IN CHAPTER 11.

MICHAEL STANDS UP AND A WAR BEGINS IN HEAVEN.

WHEN WE ARRIVE IN HEAVEN SATAN IS NO LONGER THERE TO ACCUSE US.

THIS VERSE AND THE FOLLOWING REVELATION VERSES SPEAK OF THE WAR IN HEAVEN THAT BEGINS THE TRIBULATION.

Rev. 12:7. And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

Rev. 12:8. And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven.

THERE IS NO PLACE FOR THEM IN HEAVEN AFTER THIS WAR.

Rev. 12:9. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

THIS WAR BEGINS THE TRIBULATION WHICH IS "THE END OF THE AGE".

WE ARRIVE IN HEAVEN AFTER THIS WAR.

WE ARE RAPTURED AT THE START OF THE TRIBULATION AS SOON AS HE IS CAST OUT.

AT THAT TIME THE CHURCH WILL BE DELIVERED WITH THE RAPTURE.

Day 1

NOTICE IN THE NEXT VERSE. "NOW IS COME SALVATION".

THESE FACTS LEAD UP TO THE SAINTS IN HEAVEN.

Rev. 12:10. And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

NOW ALL THESE THINGS HAVE COME.

SALVATION IS THE RAPTURE AND RESURRECTION, AND IT COMES FIRST AFTER SATAN IS THROWN OUT.

NOTE THAT SATAN WILL BE CAST OUT OF HEAVEN PRIOR TO THE RAPTURE.

HE IS CAST OUT "AT THAT TIME"; MEANING THE START OF THE TRIBULATION.

Rev. 4:4. And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.

THEY HAVE ON WHITE ROBES AND CROWNS ON THEIR HEADS BEFORE THE SEALED BOOK IS OPENED. SELEH.

Rev. 7:9. After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;

JOHN SEES THE SAVED STANDING BEFORE THE THRONE BEFORE THE 144000 ARE SEALED.

THIS IS YOU AND I CLOTHED IN WHITE ROBES WHICH IS THE ATTIRE OF THE SAVED.

YOU ARE SAVED AREN'T YOU?

DAY 25: THE HEAVENLY SCENE CONTINUES

Rev. 7:10. And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

THE RAPTURE HAS HAPPENED AND JOHN SEES THE SAVED WHEN THE BOOK IS BROUGHT FORTH TO BE UNSEALED.

1 Pet. 1:5. Who are kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed in the last time.

SALVATION HAS JUST BEEN REVEALED.

1 Pet. 1:9 Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

THE END OF FAITH IS SALVATION.

1 Thes. 5:8. But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation.

OUR SALVATION IS SURE; BUT WE LOOK FORWARD TO THE RESURRECTION WHEREBY THAT HOPE IS MADE MANIFEST.

Rev. 7:11. And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,

Rev. 7:12. Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.

Rev. 7:13. And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, what are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they?

THE SAVED WEAR WHITE ROBES.

Rev. 7:14. And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

REMEMBER THIS IS YOU AND I.

ALL THE SAVED HAVE COME OUT OF GREAT TRIBULATION.

THERE IS NO " THE GREAT TRIBULATION." AS SOME PROPOSE THIS VERSE TO SAY.

THIS VERSE HAPPENS BEFORE THE SEALED BOOK IS EVEN OPENED AND BEFORE THE EVENTS OF THE TRIBULATION START.

John. 16:33. These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

YOU ARE IN GREAT TRIBULATION NOW; BUT YOU WILL COME OUT OF IT.

THE SEALED BOOK

Rev. 5:1. And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals.

REALIZE YOU ARE IN HEAVEN WITH JOHN LOOKING AT THESE EVENTS.

IN THIS SEALED BOOK THE TRIBULATION JUDGMENTS UNFOLD AS THE BOOK IS OPENED.

Rev. 5:2. And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?

Rev. 5:3. And no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the earth, was able to open the book, neither to look thereon.

Rev. 5:4. And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon.

Rev. 5:5. And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

Rev. 5:6. And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

YOU ALREADY KNOW JESUS IS THE LAMB.

Rev. 5:7. And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne.

THE LAMB TAKES THE BOOK FROM THE ONE ON THE THRONE.

THE FATHER GIVES TO THE SON THE AUTHORITY TO ADMINISTER JUDGEMENT.

Rev. 5:8. And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.

YOUR PRAYERS ARE HERE.

Rev. 5:9. And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

THEY SING A NEW SONG OF REDEMPTION; BECAUSE, NOW THEY ARE EXPERIENCING IT.

Rev. 5:10. And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

THEY WERE MADE KINGS AND PRIEST AT THE RESURRECTION.

NEXT THEY SHALL REIGN.

Rev. 5:11. And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders:

ALL THE SAINTS ARE NOW GATHERED.

Rev. 5:12. Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, honour, and glory, and blessing.

Rev. 5:13. And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

ALL CREATION HEARS THE PRAISES OF HEAVEN GIVEN TO OUR LORD.
THEY MAY NOT UNDERSTAND; BUT IT RINGS OUT EVERYWHERE.

Rev. 5:14. And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

Rev. 8:2. And I saw the seven angels which stood before God; and to them were given seven trumpets.

THE BOOK HAS BEEN BROUGHT FORTH AND IS ABOUT TO BE OPENED.
THE ANGELS WITH TRUMPETS MAKE THEMSELVES READY.

Rev. 15:1. And I saw another sign in heaven, great and marvellous, seven angels having the seven last plagues; for in them is filled up the wrath of God.

REVELATION IS NOT WRITTEN IN ORDER.
IT STANDS TO REASON THAT THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL THING TO HAPPEN IS THE ANGELS PREPARING THEMSELVES FOR SERVICE.

Rev. 15:6. And the seven angels came out of the temple, having the seven plagues, clothed in pure and white linen, and having their breasts girded with golden girdles.

Rev. 15:7. And one of the four beasts gave unto the seven angels seven golden vials full of the wrath of God, who liveth for ever and ever.

Rev. 15:8. And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God, and from his power; and no man was able to enter into the temple, till the seven plagues of the seven angels were fulfilled.

THE TEMPLE WILL BE CLOSED UNTIL THE TRIBULATION IS OVER; AND SATAN IS LOCKED IN THE BOTTOMLESS PIT.

WE WILL SEE WHEN THE PREPERATIONS ARE MADE TO OPEN THE BOOK.
WE WILL SEE WHEN THE BOOK IS OPENED.

GETTING READY TO OPEN THE BOOK

Rev. 7:1. And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree.

THE WIND IS STOPPED FROM BLOWING.
WIND FARMS?

- Rev. 7:2.** And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels,
Rev. 7:3. Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

THE TRIBULATION IS NOT UNLEASHED UNTIL THE SERVANTS OF GOD ARE SEALED.
THESE ISRAELITES ARE PRESERVED THROUGH THE TRIBULATION.
THEY ARE NOT SAVED YET; BUT WILL BE.

- Rev. 7:4.** And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.

NOTHING HAPPENS ON EARTH UNTIL THE 144,000 ARE SEALED SECURING THEIR LIFE THROUGH THE TRIBULATION.

- Rev. 7:5.** Of the tribe of Juda were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Gad were sealed twelve thousand.
Rev. 7:6. Of the tribe of Aser were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Nepthalim were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Manasses were sealed twelve thousand.
Rev. 7:7. Of the tribe of Simeon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Levi were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Issachar were sealed twelve thousand.
Rev. 7:8. Of the tribe of Zabulon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Joseph were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand.
Isa. 26:19. Thy dead men shall live, together with my dead body shall they arise. Awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust: for thy dew is as the dew of herbs, and the earth shall cast out the dead.

THIS IS A RESURRECTION VERSE.
IT IS PLACED HERE WITH THE FOLLOWING VERSE AND TOGETHER WE SEE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE 144,000.

- Isa. 26:20.** Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

NOTE... THIS VERSE COMES AFTER THE RESURRECTION VERSE.
THE 144,000 WILL NOT BE MISSIONARIES. MOST LIKELY THEY ARE CHILDREN.
ISRAEL IS TOLD TO HIDE DURING THE TRIBULATION BECAUSE OF WHAT IS COMING.

- Isa. 26:21a.** For, behold, the Lord cometh out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.

ONE REASON FOR THE TRIBULATION IS TO PUNISH EARTH'S INHABITANTS.
THE EARTH SHALL NO MORE COVER THE SLAIN...TIME WISE THE RESURRECTION HAS ALREADY HAPPENED.
ISRAEL IS TO HIDE DURING THIS TIME OF TRIBULATION.

- Isa. 13:11.** And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.

Isa. 24:21. And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall punish the host of the high ones that are on high, and the kings of the earth upon the earth.

Joel. 2:1. Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the LORD cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

THE DAY OF THE LORD BEGINS WITH THE RAPTURE.

THE BOOK OPENED

THERE IS MUCH DISAGREEMENT AS TO THE SEQUENCE OF SEALS, TRUMPS, AND VIALS.
A NATURAL READING WOULD BE TO OPEN A SEAL AND READ THE TRUMP AND THEN THE VIAL THAT FOLLOWED. WHEN STUDIED CAREFULLY WE FIND THATS WHAT HAPPENS.
EACH SEAL STARTS AN EVENT; THE CORRESPONDING TRUMP EXPANDS ON IT; AND THE POURING OUT OF THE VIAL ENDS IT.

THE BOOK IS READ IN THIS SEQUENCE.
IT TAKES PLACE AS IT IS READ.
SEAL 1 STARTS THE READING OF THE BOOK.
VIAL 7 ENDS IT.

FOLLOW AS WE GO THROUGH IT .

SEAL 1

Rev. 6:1. And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see.

THERE IS THE IDEA THAT THE TRIBULATION IS A TIME OF SATAN'S WRATH: BUT, DON'T MAKE THAT MISTAKE IT IS GOD WHO IS ANGRY.

Rev. 6:2. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

"CONQUEST THROUGH THE PROMISE OF PEACE".
THIS PROMISE OF PEACE COMES WITH A TREATY THAT ALLOWS ISRAEL TO REBUILD ITS TEMPLE.
ISRAEL WILL ONCE AGAIN OFFER SACRIFICES.
THE ANTICHRIST SIGNS THE AGREEMENT. WE REALLY DON'T KNOW HIS PART IN MAKING IT.
THIS 1ST SEAL IS OPENED IN HEAVEN AFTER THE RAPTURE.
THERE IS NO REAL PEACE IN THIS SEAL. IT SHOWS A TIME OF AGGRESSION AND CONQUEST.
THIS HORSE IS A FAKE PEACE WHEN THE WORLD IS EXPECTING REAL PEACE.

Eze. 7:25. Destruction cometh; and they shall seek peace, and there shall be none.

THE WORLD GETS THE GLOBALIZATION IT HAS LONGED FOR PLUS WORLD DOMINATION.

TRUMP 1

Rev. 8:6. And the seven angels which had the seven trumpets prepared themselves to sound.

Rev. 8:7. The first angel sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth: and the third part of trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up.

THIS ANGEL BRINGS VOLCANIC ACTIVITY.

THIS WILL CAUSE HAIL STONES (FIRE), AND LAVA (BLOOD) WHICH WILL START FIRES WORLD WIDE.

REMEMBER, THE 144,000 HAVE BEEN SEALED PRIOR TO THIS.

VIAL 1

Rev. 16:1. And I heard a great voice out of the temple saying to the seven angels, Go your ways, and pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon the earth.

Rev. 16:2. And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image.

THIS IS A PERPLEXING VERSE.

WE ARE NOT TOLD THE TIME OF THIS VIAL, PERHAPS A YEAR OR LESS AFTER THE SEAL; NEVERTHELESS EARLY. IT TELLS US THE MARK OF THE BEAST IS IN PLACE SOMEWHERE.

WE KNOW THE IMAGE IS NOT SET UP UNTIL LATE IN THE TRIBULATION; BUT IT MAY EXIST EARLY ALSO.

THESE THINGS SEEM TO BE PARTICALLY IN PLACE EARLY IN THE TRIBULATION.

HE WILL GRADUALLY FORCE IT ON THE WHOLE WORLD.

IT MAY BE THAT GOD KNOWS WHO WILL TAKE THE MARK AND THE VIAL IS POURED ON THEM.

Amos. 8:10. And I will turn your feasts into mourning, and all your songs into lamentation; and I will bring up sackcloth upon all loins, and baldness upon every head; and I will make it as the mourning of an only son, and the end thereof as a bitter day.

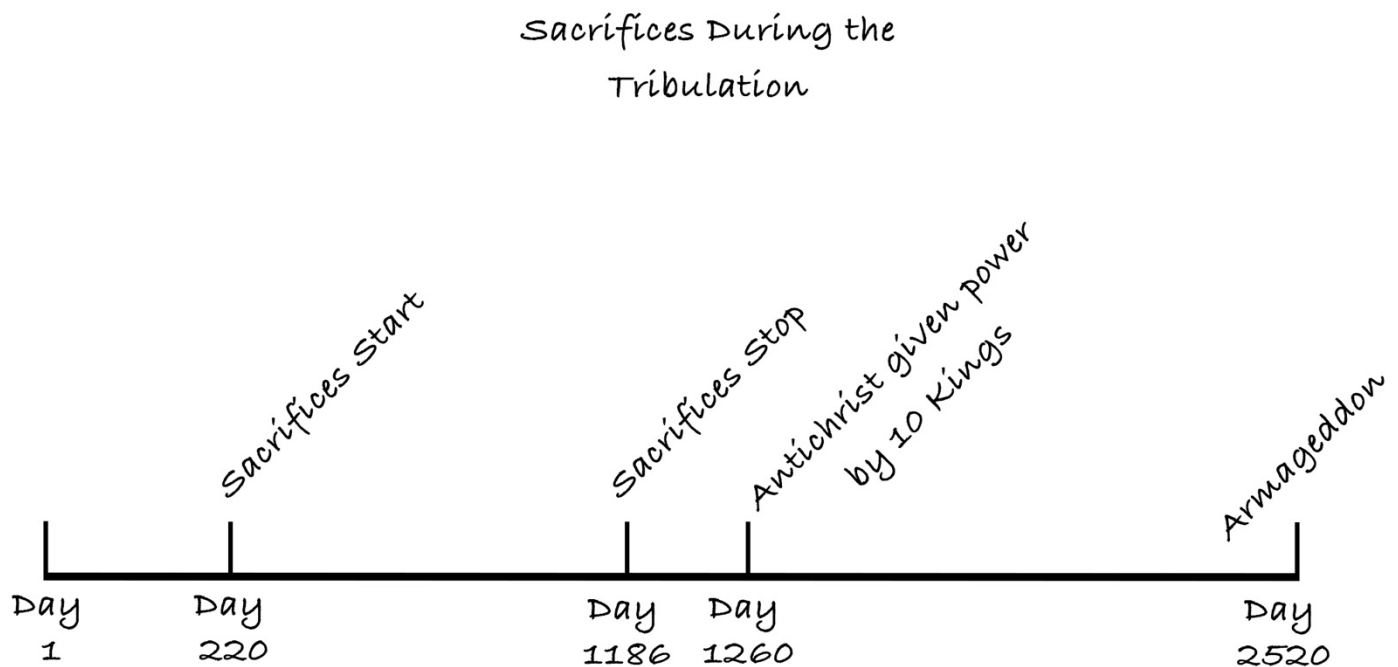
NOTICE... WE PLACED THE SEAL 1ST FOLLOWED BY A CORRESPONDING TRUMP AND VIAL.

THIS WILL BECOME CLEARER AS EACH SEAL IS OPENED.

SOME BELIEVE ALL THE SEALS THEN ALL THE TRUMPS THEN THE VIALS; BUT THAT IS NOT HOW IT UNFOLDS.

THIS IS JUST THE START OF MOURNING AND BITTERNESS.

DAY 220 - SACRIFICES BEGIN DAY 221 INTO THE TRIBULATION.



DAY 2520-2300 DAYS= DAY 220

THE EXACT SEQUENCE OF ALL EVENTS CANNOT BE DETERMINED; HOWEVER, AN ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE TO PLACE THEM AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE. THE BEGINNING AND END OF TRIBULATION SACRIFICES IS GIVEN.

Dan. 8:8. Therefore the he goat waxed very great: and when he was strong, the great horn was broken; and for it came up four notable ones toward the four winds of heaven.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT IS THE GREAT HORN

Dan. 8:9. And out of one of them came forth a little horn, which waxed exceeding great, toward the south, and toward the east, and toward the pleasant land.

WE UNDERSTAND THIS PART OF DANIEL'S VISION IS ABOUT GREECE AND WHAT FOLLOWS.

THIS VERSE IS ALSO TRANSLATED... AFTER THEM CAME FORTH A LITTLE HORN.

MEANING ALSO...OUT OF LITTLENESS AND SMALL BEGINNINGS, A LITTLE HORN COMES

NOTE ALSO... THIS PART OF THE VISION IS ABOUT THE END TIME

"FOR AT THE TIME OF THE END SHALL BE THE VISION." DANIEL 8:17

Dan. 8:10. And it waxed great, even to the host of heaven; and it cast down some of the host and of the stars to the ground, and stamped upon them.

IT SEEMS THE ANTICHRIST IS THE ONLY LITTLE HORN THAT COULD FULFILL THIS VERSE.

- Dan. 8:11.** Yea, he magnified himself even to the prince of the host, and by him the daily sacrifice was taken away, and the place of his sanctuary was cast down.
- Dan. 11:31.** And arms shall stand on his part, and they shall pollute the sanctuary of strength, and shall take away the daily sacrifice, and they shall place the abomination that maketh desolate.

WE ARE TOLD HERE IN DANIEL 11:31, THAT THE DAILY SACRIFICES ARE STOPPED BY THE LITTLE HORN OR ANTICHRIST
WE SHOULD NOT THINK AS SOME THAT ANTIOCHUS EPIPHANES IS THE ONLY LITTLE HORN HERE.
THERE SEEMS LITTLE EVIDENCE FOR HIM AND THE 2300 DAYS.
THIS VISION WAS NOT FOR HIS TIME ALTHOUGH SOMETHING SIMILAR COULD HAVE HAPPENED THEN.

- Dan. 8:12.** And an host was given him against the daily sacrifice by reason of transgression, and it cast down the truth to the ground; and it practised, and prospered.

THE LITTLE HORN STOPS THE DAILY SACRIFICE.

- Dan. 8:13.** Then I heard one saint speaking, and another saint said unto that certain saint which spake, How long shall be the vision concerning the daily sacrifice, and the transgression of desolation, to give both the sanctuary and the host to be trodden under foot?

THIS VISION CONCERNS THE DAILY SACRIFICE AND THE END TIME DESOLATION.
THE QUESTION IS ASK, "HOW LONG IS THE VISION FOR BOTH?" THE ANSWER IS 2300 DAYS
SACRIFICES WILL START THIS VISION AND IT WILL END WHEN DESOLATIONS STOP AT ARMAGEDDON, 2300 DAYS LATER.
IT IS ACTUALLY SAYING SACRIFICES WILL START 220 DAYS INTO THE TRIBULATION. (AFTER A NEW TEMPLE IS COMPLETED.)

AS A SIDE NOTE SACRIFICES WILL BE OFFERED FOR 966 DAYS. (1186 - 220 = 966)
THE NUMBER 1186 (SACRIFICES STOPPED) WILL BE EXPLAINED LATER.
JESUS SPOKE OF THE DESOLATION TO COME NOT OF ONE THAT HAD ALREADY HAPPENED.

- Matt. 24:15.** When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:)

THIS WAS A FUTURE EVENT.

- Dan. 8:14.** And he said unto me, Unto two thousand and three hundred days; then shall the sanctuary be cleansed.

THE QUESTION IS HOW LONG IS THIS VISION OF THE SACRIFICES AND THE ABOMINATION?
THE TRANSGRESSION SHALL CONTINUE UNTIL ARMAGEDDON, A TOTAL OF 2300 DAYS LATER.
FROM THIS WE SEE THE SACRIFICES WILL START 220 DAYS INTO THE TRIBULATION.
THEN THE SANCTUARY CAN BE CLEANSED.

- Dan. 8:15.** And it came to pass, when I, even I Daniel, had seen the vision, and sought for the meaning, then, behold, there stood before me as the appearance of a man.

Dan. 8:16. And I heard a man's voice between the banks of Ulai, which called, and said, Gabriel, make this man to understand the vision.

Dan. 8:17. So he came near where I stood: and when he came, I was afraid, and fell upon my face: but he said unto me, Understand, O son of man: for at the time of the end shall be the vision.

"AT THE TIME OF THE END SHALL BE THE VISION".

THE TIME OF THE END IS AFTER CHRIST CAME, BUT MORE SPECIFICALLY THE TRIBULATION IS THE TIME OF THE END.

Dan. 8:18. Now as he was speaking with me, I was in a deep sleep on my face toward the ground: but he touched me and set me upright.

Dan. 8:19. And he said, Behold, I will make thee know what shall be in the last end of the indignation: for at the time appointed the end shall be.

THE VISION IS EXPLAINED. IT IS ABOUT "THE LAST END OF THE INDIGNATION".
IT'S THE END OF GOD'S ANGER ON SATAN'S WORLD KINGDOMS.

Dan. 8:20. The ram which thou sawest having two horns are the kings of Media and Persia.

Dan. 8:21. And the rough goat is the king of Grecia: and the great horn that is between his eyes is the first king.

THIS FIRST KING IS ALEXANDER THE GREAT.

Dan. 8:22. Now that being broken, whereas four stood up for it, four kingdoms shall stand up out of the nation, but not in his power.

THE KINGDOM OF GREECE IS A WORLD KINGDOM.

THIS VISION IS NOT ABOUT THESE FOUR LESSER POWERS.

Dan. 8:23. And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up.

ALSO TRANSLATED AFTER THEIR REIGN ANOTHER KING STANDS UP. THIS REFERS TO THE MAN OF SIN.

TRANSGRESSORS DON'T COME TO THE FULL UNTIL THE TRIBULATION.

MOST AGREE THESE NEXT VERSES SPEAK OF THE ANTICHRIST.

SINCE IT IS FOR THE "TIME OF THE END" THEY ALL MUST REFER TO THE TIME OF THE MAN OF SIN.

AGAIN, THE TRIBULATION IS THE TIME OF THE END.

Dan. 8:24. And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practice, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people.

HIS POWER AND MIGHT COME FROM SATAN

Dan. 8:25. And through his policy also he shall cause craft to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand.

THESE VERSES TALK ABOUT THE END TIME ANTICHRIST AND SO DOES THE 2300 DAYS.

Dan. 8:26. And the vision of the evening and the morning which was told is true: wherefore shut thou up the vision; for it shall be for many days.

THE VISION HAS BEEN SHUT UP FOR MANY DAYS.

THE SACRIFICES AND THE TRANSGRESSION OF DESOLATION LAST FOR 2300 DAYS.

THE 2300 DAY VISION BEGINS WHEN THE SACRIFICES START AND STOPS WHEN THE INDIGNATION STOPS AT ARMAGEDDON.

THE SACRIFICES START AT DAY 221 AND STOP WHEN ANTICHRIST STOPS THEM DAY 1186 INTO THE TRIBULATION.

FOR A MOMENT LET US PAUSE TO LOOK AT SATAN'S WORLD KINGDOMS TO HELP UNDERSTAND WHAT HAPPENS NEXT.

Rev. 12:3. And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

THE BOOK OF REVELATION HELPS US WITH THE WRITINGS OF THE PROPHETS.

IT GIVES US LIGHT AND UNDERSTANDING ON OLD TESTAMENT SCRIPTURE.

THIS REVELATION VERSE AND DANIEL'S VISIONS GIVE US A PICTURE OF SATAN'S WORLD KINGDOMS.

THE DRAGON HAS SEVEN HEADS OR KINGDOMS.

DANIEL'S IMAGE VISIONS GIVE LIGHT ON FIVE OF THE SEVEN KINGDOMS.

REVELATION GIVES US EXTRA LIGHT ON ALL.

Daniel. 2:31. Thou, O king, sawest, and behold a great image. This great image, whose brightness was excellent, stood before thee; and the form thereof was terrible.

THE RED DRAGON OF REV. 12 AND THE GREAT IMAGE OF DAN. 2, ARE PICTURES OF THE SAME WORLD KINGDOMS.

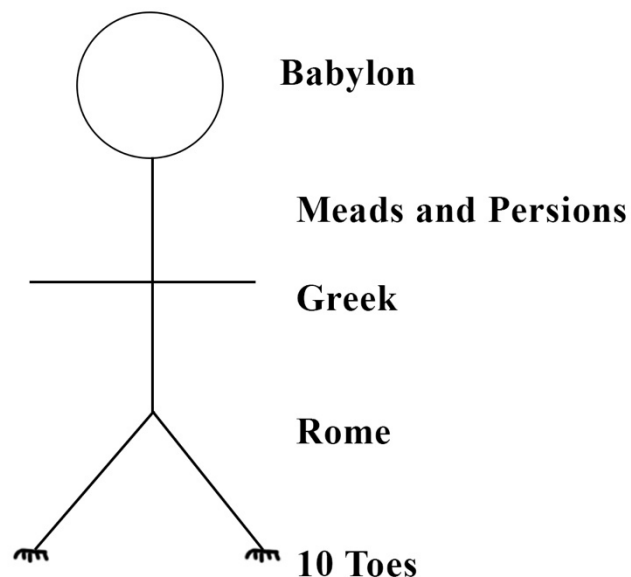
Daniel. 2:32. This image's head was of fine gold, his breast and his arms of silver, his belly and his thighs of brass

Daniel. 2:33. His legs of iron, his feet part of iron and part of clay.

Daniel. 2:34. Thou sawest till that a stone was cut out without hands, which smote the image upon his feet that were of iron and clay, and brake them to pieces.

THE WORLD KINGDOMS ARE DESTROYED WHEN THE FEET ARE SMITTEN BY A STONE.

DURING THE TRIBULATION THE LORD WILL DESTROY MYSTERY BABYLON, THE 10 KINGS, ROME, AND THE ANTICHRIST.



Daniel. 2:35. Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

JESUS'S KINGDOM COMES INTO BEING AFTER HE HAS DESTROYED ALL OF SATAN'S.

Daniel. 2:36. This is the dream; and we will tell the interpretation thereof before the king.

Daniel. 2:37. Thou, O king, art a king of kings: for the God of heaven hath given thee a kingdom, power, and strength, and glory.

Daniel. 2:38. And wheresoever the children of men dwell, the beasts of the field and the fowls of the heaven hath he given into thine hand, and hath made thee ruler over them all. Thou art this head of gold.

NEBUCHADNEZZAR AND BABYLON ARE THE 3RD KINGDOM OF 7, BUT NUMBER ONE IN THIS VISION.

Daniel. 2:39. And after thee shall arise another kingdom inferior to thee, and another third kingdom of brass, which shall bear rule over all the earth.

THE MEADS AND PERSIANS ARE SECOND WITH THE GREEKS BEING THE 3RD ON DANIEL'S IMAGE.

Daniel. 2:40. And the fourth kingdom shall be strong as iron: forasmuch as iron breaketh in pieces and subdueth all things: and as iron that breaketh all these, shall it break in pieces and bruise.

ROME IS FOUR.

Daniel. 2:41. And whereas thou sawest the feet and toes, part of potters' clay, and part of iron, the kingdom shall be divided; but there shall be in it of the strength of the iron, forasmuch as thou sawest the iron mixed with miry clay.

Daniel 2:42. And as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken.

IT WILL BE BECOME POLITICALLY STRONG, BUT WITHOUT MILITARY STRENGTH.

Daniel. 2:43. And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.

THIS FOURTH KINGDOM HAS LASTED IN DIFFERENT STAGES FOR OVER 2000 YEARS AND STILL EXIST TODAY.

IT HAS NEVER GONE OUT OF EXISTANCE.

IT EXIST TODAY IN GREEK & ROMAN CATHOLICISM.

IT WILL SOON MOVE INTO THE TOE STAGE.

THEY EXERT INFLUENCE; BUT THEY WILL NOT BE BOUND TOGETHER.

TEN KINGS DESTROY MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT, (CATHOLICISM); AND BECOME ROME.

THIS WILL BRING IN THE 7TH KINGDOM OR ANTICHRIST KINGDOM.

Daniel. 2:44. And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever.

THE KINGS ARE PART OF ANTICHRIST'S KINGDOM.
CHRIST'S KINGDOM DESTROYS ALL OTHERS.
IT WILL BE GIVEN TO HIS PEOPLE AND WILL LAST FOREVER.

Daniel 2:45. Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure.

Daniel. 7:1. In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel had a dream and visions of his head upon his bed: then he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the matters.

Daniel. 7:2. Daniel spake and said, I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, the four winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.

Daniel. 7:3. And four great beasts came up from the sea, diverse one from another.

THESE BEASTS ARE NOT KINGDOMS THAT EXIST TODAY AS SOME TEACH, BUT KINGS.
THEY ARE SIMPLY ANOTHER LOOK AT FOUR OF SATAN'S KINGDOMS.

Daniel. 7:4. The first was like a lion, and had eagle's wings: I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

THIS IS NOT THE UNITED STATES, BUT ANOTHER, LOOK AT BABYLON, AND ITS KING.

Daniel. 7:5. And behold another beast, a second, like to a bear, and it raised up itself on one side, and it had three ribs in the mouth of it between the teeth of it and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh.

THIS IS NOT RUSSIA, BUT A KING OF THE MEADS AND PERSIANS.

Daniel. 7:6. After this I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard, which had upon the back of it four wings of a fowl; the beast had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.

THE LEOPARD IS GREEK'S ALEXANDER.

Daniel. 7:7. After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns.

REMEMBER THIS 4TH BEAST IS ROME. THE ANTICHRIST COMES OUT OF THIS.
CHAPTER 7 SEES WHAT CHAPTER 2 SAW; AND IT SHEDS MORE LIGHT ON THE BEASTS.
THE KINGDOMS ARE A REFLECTION OF THEIR LEADERS.

NOTE... THIS BEAST HAS TEN HORNS HERE INSTEAD OF 10 TOES.
FOR THESE BEAST TO BE ANYTHING OTHER THAN KINGS WOULD MEAN SATAN HAS MORE THAN 7 HEADS (KINGDOMS).

Daniel. 7:8. I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

THE ANTICHRIST IS THIS LITTLE HORN SPRINGING UP WITH THE TEN.

Daniel. 7:9. I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.

DANIEL SEES UNTIL ALL THE KINGDOMS ARE DESTROYED AND THE LORD'S IS SET UP.

Daniel. 7:10. A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him: thousand thousands ministered unto him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him: the judgment was set, and the books were opened.

DANIEL SEES INTO HEAVEN WHEN THE LOST STAND BEFORE THE GREAT WHITE THRONE AND THE JUDGMENT IS SET.

Daniel. 7:11. I beheld then because of the voice of the great words which the horn spake: I beheld even till the beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.

AFTER THIS HEAVENLY SCENE THE SEVEN SEALED BOOK IS OVER.
THIS LITTLE HORN BEAST, GOES INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE IN REVELATION.
DANIEL AND JOHN SEE THE SAME EVENTS.

Daniel. 7:12. As concerning the rest of the beasts, they had their dominion taken away: yet their lives were prolonged for a season and time.

THESE KINGDOMS NO LONGER HAVE THE POWER THEY ONCE HAD.
THEY DO; HOWEVER, HAVE THINGS REMAINING LIKE EGYPT' S PYRAMIDS AND ROME'S GOVERNING IDEAS OF SENATORS.

Daniel. 7:13. I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.

Daniel. 7:14. And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.

CHRIST IS GIVEN A KINGDOM THAT MOVES INTO THE MILLINNUM AND BEYOND.

Daniel. 7:15. I Daniel was grieved in my spirit in the midst of my body, and the visions of my head troubled me.

Daniel. 7:16. I came near unto one of them that stood by, and asked him the truth of all this. So he told me, and made me know the interpretation of the things.

Daniel. 7:17. These great beasts, which are four, are four kings, which shall arise out of the earth.

THE BEAST ARE THE KINGS OF THE FOUR KINGDOMS.

FOUR KINGDOMS BABYLON, MEADS AND PERSIANS, GREEKS, AND ROME ARE ALL WORLD KINGDOMS OF SATAN.

THEY HAVE EXISTED THROUGHOUT HISTORY, AND ROME EXIST TODAY.

THESE KINGDOMS WERE KNOWN BY THEIR RULERS.

ANTICHRIST IS THE MOST NOTED AS THIS FORTH KINGDOM BECOMES THE FIFTH KINGDOM IN THIS VISION.

Daniel. 7:18. But the saints of the most High shall take the kingdom, and possess the kingdom for ever, even for ever and ever.

Daniel. 7:19. Then I would know the truth of the fourth beast, which was diverse from all the others, exceeding dreadful, whose teeth were of iron, and his nails of brass; which devoured, brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with his feet;

THIS FORTH BEAST IS MUCH WORSE THAN THE OTHERS.

Daniel. 7:20. And of the ten horns that were in his head, and of the other which came up, and before whom three fell; even of that horn that had eyes, and a mouth that spake very great things, whose look was more stout than his fellows.

THE TEN HORNS ARE ON THE HEAD OF BEAST 4, ROME.

THIS FORTH BEAST LAST FOR THREE AND ONE HALF YEARS INTO THE TRIBULATION.

Daniel. 7:21. I beheld, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them;

THE LITTLE HORN COMES UP AMONG THE TEN.

THEY ARE OUT OF ROME.

ALL THAT DON'T WORSHIP HIM ARE PERSECUTED.

ONLY SAINTS AND THOSE SOON TO BE DON'T WORSHIP HIM.

Daniel. 7:22. Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.

ARMAGEDDON STOPS THE LITTLE HORN AND HIS KINGDOM.

THE MILLENNIUM BEGINS THEN.

Daniel. 7:24. And the ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise: and another shall rise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings.

THE 4TH BEAST IS ROME; AND, WHEN ANTICHRIST TAKES IT OVER, HE WILL TAKE CONTROL OF THE WORLD. SUBDUE DOES NOT MEAN KILL; BUT HE TAKES CONTROL OF THEM.

WE LEARN FROM REVELATION THAT HE COMES OUT OF ROME AND HIS KINGDOM IS THE 7TH KINGDOM.

THE TEN KINGS (ROME) GIVE HIM THEIR POWER.

Daniel. 7:25. And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.

HE WILL BE GIVEN FULL CONTROL FOR THREE-AND ONE-HALF YEARS

Daniel. 11:36. And the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined shall be done.

HE WILL PROSPER RIGHT UP TO ARMAGEDDON.

Daniel. 11:37. Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.

Daniel. 11:38. But in his estate shall he honour the God of forces: and a god whom his fathers knew not shall he honour with gold, and silver, and with precious stones, and pleasant things.

Daniel. 11:39. Thus shall he do in the most strong holds with a strange god, whom he shall acknowledge and increase with glory and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for gain.

HE WORSHIPS SATAN.

Daniel. 7:26. But the judgment shall sit, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and to destroy it unto the end.

Daniel. 7:27. And the kingdom and dominion, and the greatness of the kingdom under the whole heaven, shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High, whose kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and obey him.

DURING THE FIRST HALF OF THE TRIBULATION THE ANTICHRIST SLOWLY COMES TO POWER.
HIS WORLD KINGDOM WILL LAST FOR THREE-AND ONE-HALF YEARS.

SEAL 2

Rev. 6:3. And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see.

Rev. 6:4. And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword.

THIS HORSE IS MORE THAN WORLD WAR. IT IS EVERYONE KILLING EVERYONE.

Luke 21:9. But when ye shall hear of wars and commotions, be not terrified: for these things must first come to pass; but the end is not by and by.

THE END IS NEAR.

Matt. 24:6. And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet.

Matt. 24:7. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places.

MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT WHORE

ALTHOUGH WE CANNOT BE SURE OF THE EXACT TIMING OF THESE EVENTS, IT DOES SEEM TO BE FITTING TO PLACE THEM HERE.

Rev. 17:1. And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters:

THIS RELIGION HAS ITS ROOTS WITH NIMROD.

Zech. 5:7. And, behold, there was lifted up a talent of lead: and this is a woman that sitteth in the midst of the ephah.

IN ZECHARIAH WE SEE THE BEGINNING OF SATAN'S FALSE RELIGION.

Zech. 5:8. And he said, This is wickedness. And he cast it into the midst of the ephah; and he cast the weight of lead upon the mouth thereof.

Zech. 5:9. Then lifted I up mine eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came out two women, and the wind was in their wings; for they had wings like the wings of a stork and they lifted up the ephah between the earth and the heaven.

Zech. 5:10. Then said I to the angel that talked with me, Whither do these bear the ephah?

Zech. 5:11. And he said unto me, To build it an house in the land of Shinar: and it shall be established, and set there upon her own base.

ZECHARIAH. EXPLAINS A LITTLE ABOUT THIS WOMAN.

SHE IS WICKEDNESS.

SHE IS PLACED ON A PEDESTAL IN THE LAND OF SHINAR, BABYLON, AND A HOUSE IS BUILT FOR HER.

SHE HAS EXISTED AS SATAN'S RELIGION EVER SINCE.

Rev. 17:2. With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.

I ONCE THOUGHT IT STRANGE THAT THE U.S. WOULD SEND AN AMBASSADOR TO THE VATICAN.

THAT WAS DONE UNDER PRESIDENT REGAN.

SHE ALSO HAS A SEAT AT THE UN AS A PERMANENT OBSERVER.

Rev. 17:3. So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.

THIS SCARLET BEAST IS THE DRAGON, SATAN.

Rev. 17:4. And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication

Rev. 17:5. And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF

HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.

SHE IS OLD BABYLON'S FALSE RELIGION CULMINATED IN CATHOLICISM.

Rev. 17:6. And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.

SHE KILLED MILLIONS IN THE DARK AGES.

Rev. 17:7. And the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns.

SHE RIDES ON THE DRAGON

HE HAS SEVEN HEADS AND 10 HORNS.

MYSTERY BABYLON ALSO SITS ON EACH HEAD OF THE DRAGON.

Rev. 17:8. The beast that thou sawest was, and is not; and shall ascend out of the bottomless pit, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is.

SATAN WILL COME OUT OF THE BOTTOMLESS PIT AT THE END OF THE MILLENNIUM.
THE LOST ARE IN WONDER WHEN THEY BEHOLD THIS BEAST WHICH IS REALLY SATAN.

Rev.17:9. And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth.



THE 7 HEADS ARE 7 WORLD POWERS WITH ANTICHRIST BEING THE 7TH.

MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT HAS BEEN THE RULING PART OF HEAD SIX; BUT THE ANTICHRIST WILL HAVE HIS OWN RELIGION.

SHE HAS EXISTED SINCE NIMROD; BUT WILL BE KILLED DURING THE TRIBULATION.

Rev. 17:10. And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space.

AT JOHN'S WRITING FIVE PREVIOUS KINGDOMS HAD EXISTED.

WE ARE NOT GIVEN THE FIRST TWO, BUT LIKELY THEY ARE NIMROD AND EGYPT.

NIMROD STARTED A RELIGION AT BABEL ON THE PLAIN OF SHINAR THAT WENT WORLDWIDE AND ITS IDEAS CONTINUE TODAY.

EGYPT EXISTED AS A GREAT POWER DURING ABRAHAM'S TIME BEFORE BABYLON.

BABYLON, MEADS AND PERSIANS, GREEKS, AND ROME BEING NUMBER SIX, THAT BRINGS US TO THE ANTICHRIST, NUMBER SEVEN, WHO IS YET TO COME.

Rev. 17:11. And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.

THEY ARE ALL HEADS ON SATANS HEAD WHICH IS HEAD NUMBER EIGHT.

HE IS THE RED DRAGON OF REV. 12.

MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT DESTROYED

Rev. 17:12. And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.

BABYLON THE GREAT'S DESTRUCTION IS A TRIBULATION RED HORSE EVENT.

ONCE THESE KINGS DESTROY MYSTERY BABYLON, THEY BECOME ROME AND DEVELOP A SINGLE MIND SET.

THEY ARE TOES IN DANIEL'S VISION AND BECOME HORNS ON HEAD SIX.

Rev. 17:13. These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.

THEY ARE LIKELY ISLAMIC LEADERS IN COUNTRIES THAT ARE PART OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.

WHEN THEY GIVE THEIR POWER TO THE ANTICHRIST HIS KINGDOM NUMBER 7 RULES.

HE MAKES THEM PART OF HIS KINGDOM.

Rev. 17:14. These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.

Rev. 17:15. And he saith unto me, The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.

IN VERSE ONE SHE, THE FALSE RELIGION, IS SEEN SEATED ON THE WATERS OF MANKIND.

THINK OF THE EVIL SHE HAS BEEN A PART OF THROUGH HISTORY.

Rev. 17:16. And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.

THE 10 HORNS ARE ON HEAD 6.

THE 10 HORNS DESTROY MYSTERY BABYLON (THE CATHOLIC CHURCH) AND THEY BECOME ROME OR HEAD 6.
THE ANTICHRIST WILL SOON BE GIVEN THEIR POWER; AND HE BECOMES HEAD 7.

Rev. 17:17. For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

THEY GIVE ROME TO ANTICHRIST.

Rev. 17:18. And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.

SHE EXISTED IN BABYLON, HIDES HERSELF IN CATHOLICISM AND BECOMES ROME.

SHE HAS RIDDEN ON THE RED DRAGON SINCE THE TIME OF NIMROD.

SHE IS NOW DESTROYED AND THE TEN KINGS BECOME ROME.

THAT OLD RELIGION NOW BECOMES NEW IN THE ANTICHRIST'S KINGDOM.

THERE WILL BE A LOT OF DEATH UNDER THE RED HORSE.

CATHOLICISM 'S DESTRUCTION AT THE HANDS OF THE 10 KINGS.

Rev. 18:1. And after these things I saw another angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory.

Rev. 18:2. And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.

CATHOLICISM IS FALLEN

Rev. 18:3. For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

SHE HAS RULED BEHIND THE SCENES SINCE CONSTANTINE.

Rev. 18:4. And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

IF YOU ARE A PART OF HER AND SAVED GET OUT OF HER.

DON'T STAY IN SOMETHING MORE VIAL THAN HER PRIEST.

Rev. 18:5. For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.

Rev. 18:6. Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.

Rev. 18:7. How much she hath glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow.

Isa. 47:8. Therefore hear now this, thou that art given to pleasures, that dwellest carelessly, that sayest in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children:

- Isa. 47:9.** But these two things shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood: they shall come upon thee in their perfection for the multitude of thy sorceries, and for the great abundance of thine enchantments.
- Isa. 47:5.** Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called, The lady of kingdoms.

SHE EXISTED BEFORE ROME.

SHE WILL BE DESTROYED IN ONE DAY.

- Isa. 47:11.** Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou shalt not know from whence it riseth: and mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to put it off: and desolation shall come upon thee suddenly, which thou shalt not know.
- Rev. 18:9.** And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning,
- Rev. 18:10.** Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas, that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgment come.
- Rev. 18:11.** And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more:
- Rev. 18:12.** The merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones, and of pearls, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyine wood,
- Isa. 47:15.** Thus shall they be unto thee with whom thou hast laboured, even thy merchants, from thy youth: they shall wander every one to his quarter; none shall save thee.
- Rev. 18:13.** And cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sheep, and horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men.
- Rev. 18:14.** And the fruits that thy soul lusted after are departed from thee, and all things which were dainty and goodly are departed from thee, and thou shalt find them no more at all.
- Rev. 18:15.** The merchants of these things, which were made rich by her, shall stand afar off for the fear of her torment, weeping and wailing,
- Rev. 18:16.** And saying, Alas, alas, that great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold, and precious stones, and pearls!
- Rev. 18:17.** For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off,
- Rev. 18:18.** And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, What city is like unto this great city!

ROME IS BURNED.

- Rev. 18:19.** And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate.
- Rev. 18:20.** Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her.
- Rev. 18:21.** And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.
- Rev. 18:22.** And the voice of harpers, and musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters, shall be heard no more at all in thee; and no craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be, shall be found any more in thee; and the sound of a millstone shall be heard no more at all in thee;

Rev. 18:23. And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.

Rev. 18:24. And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.

WHAT AN INDICTMENT.

THIS CHAPTER TAKES PLACES EARLY IN THE TRIBULATION YET WE SEE BABYLON CONTINUES UNTIL ARMAGEDDON.

HOW IS THAT?

THE TEN KINGS ARE MOST LIKELY OVER ISLAMIC COUNTRIES.

ISLAM WILL REPLACE BABYLON AS SATAN'S STATE RELIGION AND BEGIN WORSHIP OF THE ANTICHRIST.

MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT, CATHOLICISM, IS DESTROYED HERE; BUT THE SATAN WORSHIP CONTINUES WITH ISLAM.

THE WORLD WILL GO ALL OUT IN THE WORSHIP OF SATAN AND THE ANTICHRIST.

HERE WE SEE HOW THE WORLD REACTS INITIALLY TO CATHOLICISM'S DESTRUCTION.

AT ARMAGEDDON BABYLON AND HER RELIGION ARE DESTROYED FOREVER.

COULD THE TEN KINGS BE BRICS?

WHAT IS BRICS AND HOW IS IT RELEVANT. SEE BELOW.

BRICS

Invites New Members



BRAZIL



RUSSIA



INDIA



CHINA



SOUTH AFRICA

PROPOSED NEW MEMBERS AS OF AUGUST 2023



SAUDI ARABIA



ARGENTINA



EGYPT



ETHIOPIA



IRAN



U.A.E

BRICS IS A GROUP OF COUNTRIES BANDING TOGETHER TO NOT INCLUDE THE UNITED STATES AND TO BE ABLE TO TRADE AMONG THEMSELVES NOT USING THE US DOLLAR. THEY ARE GAINING MORE POWER AND POPULATION EACH DAY AND ARE ALSO WORKING ON CREATING THEIR OWN CURRENCY. COULD THEY BE THE TEN KINGS?

TRUMP 2

- Rev. 8:8.** And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood;
- Psa. 46:2.** Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;
- Psa. 46:3.** Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

WE WILL NOT FEAR, HE IS OUR HELP, AND WE WILL NOT BE HERE.

- Isa. 64:2.** As when the melting fire burneth, the fire causeth the waters to boil, to make thy name known to thine adversaries, that the nations may tremble at thy presence!
- Rev. 8:9.** And the third part of the creatures which were in the sea, and had life, died; and the third part of the ships were destroyed.

A VOLCANIC ERUPTION IN THE OCEAN COULD EXPLAIN WELL THIS TRUMP.

ROME COULD BE TAKEN OUT THIS WAY ALSO.

ONE THIRD OF ALL SHIPS ARE IN PORT AT ANY GIVEN TIME, AND A TSUNAMI COULD DESTROY THEM.

A METEOR MIGHT ALSO EXPLAIN THIS 2ND TRUMP.

VIAL 2

- Rev. 16:3.** And the second angel poured out his vial upon the sea; and it became as the blood of a dead man: and every living soul died in the sea.

EVERYTHING IN THIS WATER DIES.

SEAL 3

- Rev. 6:5.** And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand.
- Rev. 6:6.** And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

WORLD FAMINE ARRIVES BIG TIME.

TRUMP 3

- Rev. 8:10.** And the third angel sounded, and there fell a great star from heaven, burning as it were a lamp, and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters;
- Rev. 8:11.** And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

A COMET BEST DESCRIBES THIS STAR.

A METEOR WOULD NOT NECESSARILY POISON THE WATER.

VIAL 3

- Rev. 16:4.** And the third angel poured out his vial upon the rivers and fountains of waters; and they became blood.
- Rev. 16:5.** And I heard the angel of the waters say, Thou art righteous, O Lord, which art, and wast, and shalt be, because thou hast judged thus.
- Rev. 16:6.** For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink; for they are worthy.
- Rev. 16:7.** And I heard another out of the altar say, Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and righteous are thy judgments.

GOD IS RIGHTEOUS IN EVERYTHING HE DOES.

SEAL 4

- Rev. 6:7.** And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see.
- Rev 6:8.** And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

THIS HORSE IS DEATH.

HEAVEN OR HELL FOLLOWS DEATH.

IN THIS CASE A LOT OF LOST PEOPLE ARE GOING TO DIE.

TRUMP 4

- Rev. 8:12.** And the fourth angel sounded, and the third part of the sun was smitten, and the third part of the moon, and the third part of the stars; so as the third part of them was darkened, and the day shone not for a third part of it, and the night likewise.

ESTIMATED TO BE 1/3 OR 840 DAYS INTO THE TRIBULATION.

THIS IS A WILD GUESS BASED ON THE FACT THAT BY ARMAGEDDON IT BECOMES COMPLETELY DARK
840 DAYS WOULD BE 33% INTO THE TRIBULATION

- Luke. 21:25.** And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;

JESUS HIMSELF TALKED ABOUT THE THINGS HAPPENING WHEN THE TRIBULATION COMES.
HIS OLIVET DISCOURSE SHEDS LIGHT ON THE OPENING OF THE SEALS AND TRUMPS.

THEY ARE TRIBULATION EVENTS.

AT THIS 4TH TRUMP IT IS ONE THIRD DARKER THAN AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TRIBULATION.

AT ARMAGEDDON IT IS COMPLETELY DARK.

WE CAN SPECULATE: THEREFORE, THAT THIS TRUMP MAY HAPPEN AROUND 840 DAYS INTO THE TRIBULATION OR 1/3 OF THE WAY INTO IT..

Zech. 14:6. And it shall come to pass in that day, that the light shall not be clear, nor dark:

IT BECOMES CONTINUALLY DARKER THROUGH OUT THE TRIBULATION BECAUSE OF VOLCANIC ACTIVITY.

AT THIS POINT OF THE TRIBULATION ONE THIRD OF NORMAL LIGHT IS BLOCKED OUT BECAUSE OF THE SMOKE AND ASH.

Zech. 14:7. But it shall be one day which shall be known to the Lord, not day, nor night: but it shall come to pass, that at evening time it shall be light.

REFRACTED LIGHT FROM VOLCANIC PARTICLES WOULD CAUSE SOME LIGHT ALL THE TIME.

VIAL 4

Rev. 16:8. And the fourth angel poured out his vial upon the sun; and power was given unto him to scorch men with fire.

Rev. 16:9. And men were scorched with great heat, and blasphemed the name of God, which hath power over these plagues: and they repented not to give him glory.

DAY 1186 - GOG'S 1ST INVASION

2520 DAYS -1335 DAYS +1 DAY= DAY 1186

Dan. 12:8. And I heard, but I understood not: then said I, O my Lord, what shall be the end of these things?

TO UNDERSTAND PROPHECY ONE MUST UNDERSTAND THE NUMBERS.

IF THE MATH DOESN'T ADD UP CORRECTLY YOU HAVE THE TIMING OFF.

IF THE TIMING IS OFF THEN YOU HAVE IT WRONG.

IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO UNDERSTAND WITHOUT A CORRECT TIMELINE.

GOD GIVES US THE ANSWERS, WE JUST NEED TO BE ABLE TO ADD AND SUBTRACT.

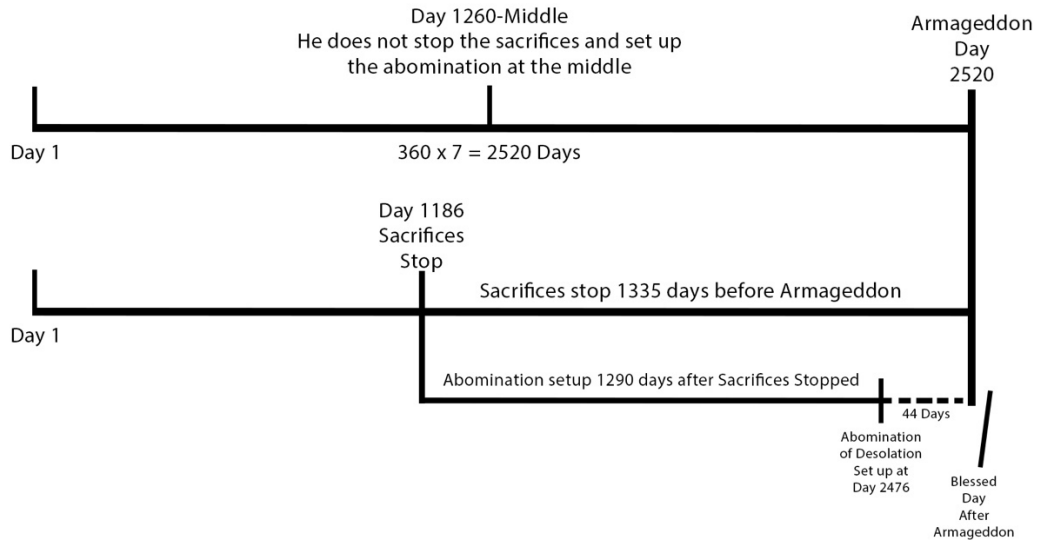
"THE END OF THESE THINGS" WILL BE THE TRIBULATION EVENTS.

THESE CLUES ARE NOT AFTER THE TRIBULATION AS SOME WOULD HAVE US BELIEVE.

Daniel. 12:12. Blessed is he that waiteth, and cometh to the thousand three hundred and five and thirty days.

To understand the Tribulation one must understand two numbers: 1335 and 1290

One is blessed only after the Tribulation = Daniel 12:12
 Counting backwards from Armageddon day minus 1335 days = day 1186
 Day 1186 is when the sacrifices stop.
 From the sacrifices stopping (day 1186) it is 1290 days until the abomination is set up. Daniel 12:11
 The Antichrist comes to Israel twice. Ezekiel 38:4



THIS IS ONE OF THOSE CLUES.
 ONE IS ONLY BLESSED AT THE END OF THE TRIBULATION.
 COUNTING BACKWARDS FROM THIS DAY, ONE COMES TO DAY 1186 OF THE 2520 DAYS OF THE TRIBULATION.
 THE SEVEN YEAR TREATY IS BROKEN ON THIS DAY (1186) AS ISRAEL IS INVADED BY GOG, THE ANTICHRIST.
 WE ARRIVE AT THIS WITH A CLOSE STUDY OF THE LAST TWO CHAPTERS OF DANIEL.

Dan. 11:40. And at the time of the end shall the king of the south push at him: and the king of the north shall come against him like a whirlwind, with chariots, and with horsemen, and with many ships; and he shall enter into the countries, and shall overflow and pass over.

THE TIME OF THE END IS THE TRIBULATION.
 RUSSIA AND IT'S KING OF THE NORTH ORIGINALLY COMES AGAINST EGYPT.
 HE WILL PASS THROUGH ISRAEL ON HIS WAY.
 EZEKIEL TELLS US MUCH ABOUT THIS KING OF THE NORTH.

Eze. 38:9. Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm, thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the land, thou, and all thy bands, and many people with thee.

GOG INVADES ISRAEL ON HIS WAY SOUTH; AND, ON DAY 1186, HE STOPS ALL SACRIFICES.

Eze. 38:5. Persia, Ethiopia, and Libya with them; all of them with shield and helmet:

IRAN AND OTHERS JOIN HIM.

Eze. 38:6. Gomer, and all his bands; the house of Togarmah of the north quarters, and all his bands: and many people with thee.

GERMANY, TURKEY AND OTHERS COME WITH HIM ALSO.

TODAY WE ARE SEEING GERMANY ALIGNING WITH RUSSIA, AS ENERGY AND ISLAM BECOME AN ISSUE.

Dan. 11:41. He shall enter also into the glorious land, and many countries shall be overthrown: but these shall escape out of his hand, even Edom, and Moab, and the chief of the children of Ammon.

HE BREAKS HIS 7 YEAR TREATY WITH ISRAEL AND MANY COUNTRIES ARE OVERTHROWN.

THIS VERSE TELLS US THE COUNTRIES EAST OF THE JORDON RIVER ARE NOT OVERTHROWN.

Dan. 11:31. And arms shall stand on his part, and they shall pollute the sanctuary of strength, and shall take away the daily sacrifice, and they shall place the abomination that maketh desolate.

THEY POLLUTE THE TEMPLE AND STOP THE SACRIFICES.

THE PLACING OF THE ABOMINATION DOES NOT HAPPEN AT THE SAME TIME.

THIS HAS LONG BEEN MISUNDERSTOOD.

THE FOLLOWING VERSE MAKES THIS CLEAR WHEN INTERPRETED CORRECTLY.

Daniel. 12:11. And from the time that the daily sacrifice shall be taken away, and the abomination that maketh desolate set up, there shall be a thousand two hundred and ninety days.

THIS TO IS A VERY MISUNDERSTOOD CLUE VERSE.

IT SAYS THERE IS 1290 DAYS BETWEEN THE SACRIFICES STOPPING AND THE ABOMINATION BEING SET UP.

IF IT DOES NOT MEAN THIS, WE HAVE A MEANINGLESS NUMBER PLACED AFTER THE TRIBULATION INTO THE MILLENNIUM.

REMEMBER THE MATH MUST BE CORRECT.

Daniel. 11:32. And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

Dan. 9:25. Know therefore and understand, that from the going forth of the commandment to restore and to build Jerusalem unto the Messiah the Prince shall be seven weeks, and threescore and two weeks: the street shall be built again, and the wall, even in troublous times.

THIS VERSE HAS BEEN FULFILLED.

AFTER 7 WEEKS AND 62 WEEKS OR 69 WEEKS, A TOTAL OF 483 YEARS CHRIST DIED.

Dan. 9:26. And after threescore and two weeks shall Messiah be cut off, but not for himself: and the people of the prince that shall come shall destroy the city and the sanctuary; and the end thereof shall be with a flood, and unto the end of the war desolations are determined.

THE PEOPLE OF THE ANTICHRIST WILL COME AS A FLOOD AT THE END.

THEY SHALL DESTROY JERUSALEM AND THE TEMPLE HERE, AND THEN ATTEMPT TO DESTROY ISRAEL AT ARMAGEDDON.

Dan. 9:27. And he shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease, and for the overspreading of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation, and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.

THERE IS ONE WEEK LEFT OF THE 70 WEEK PROPHECY.

HE BREAKS THIS 7 YEAR. (ONE WEEK) TREATY AND MAKES THE TEMPLE DESOLATE UNTIL THE END.

HE STOPS THE SACRIFICES NEAR THE MIDDLE (MIDST) OF THE TRIBULATION, DAY 1186.

THE TRIBULATION CAN NOT BE UNDERSTOOD IF THE MATH IS NOT UNDERSTOOD.

GOD IS A GOD OF PRECISION.

Zec. 14:2. For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.

THERE ARE TWO PARTS TO THIS VERSE.

ALL NATIONS WILL BE GATHERED ONLY AGAINST JERUSALEM TO DESTROY ISRAEL AT ARMAGEDDON, THE END, NOT HERE.

THERE ARE TWO INVASIONS.

THEY SPAN 1334 DAYS FROM THE MIDST TO THE END. DAY 2520-1186 DAYS= 1334 DAYS

HALF THE CITY (ISRAEL'S HALF) WILL GO INTO CAPTIVITY AT THIS FIRST INVASION.

HOUSES SHALL BE RIFLED...

THE REST (ARABS) WILL REMAIN IN THE CITY.

Luke. 21:24. And they shall fall by the edge of the sword, and shall be led away captive into all nations: and Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled.

ALL NATIONS WILL BE GATHERED AGAINST JERUSALEM TO DESTROY ISRAEL AT THE END, NOT HERE.

MANY WILL BE KILLED. SOME WILL BE SCATTERED AMONG THE NATIONS AS CAPTIVES HERE AT THE FIRST INVASION.

JERUSALEM WILL CONTINUE IN THE HANDS OF GENTILES UNTIL ARMAGEDDON.

ARMAGEDDON IS THE END OF THE TIME OF THE GENTILES.

Joel. 3:3. And they have cast lots for my people; and have given a boy for an harlot, and sold a girl for wine, that they might drink.

THIS VERSE IS A FIRST INVASION (MIDST OF THE TRIBULATION) VERSE.

Luke. 21:16. And ye shall be betrayed both by parents, and brethren, and kinsfolks, and friends; and some of you shall they cause to be put to death.

Mark. 13:13. And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

ALL OF ISRAEL WILL BE SAVED AT ARMAGEDDON IF THEY LIVE THAT LONG.

ISRAEL GOES INTO THE WILDERNESS DAY 1186 OF THE TRIBULATION.

Zec. 14:5. And ye shall flee to the valley of the mountains; for the valley of the mountains shall reach unto Azal: yea, ye shall flee, like as ye fled from before the earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of Judah: and the LORD my God shall come, and all the saints with thee.

AT THIS INVASION ISRAEL WILL FLEE TO THE VALLEY OF THE MOUNTAINS AS THEY FLEE TO THE WILDERNESS.
AT ARMAGEDDON THEY ARE TOLD TO FLEE TO THE MOUNTAINS.
AT THE END JESUS WILL COME.... THREE-AND ONE-HALF PLUS YEARS LATER.

DAY 2520- DAY 2446=74

Rev. 12:6. And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

THE WOMAN IS ISRAEL.
SHE WILL FLEE ON DAY 1186.
SHE WILL BE THERE FOR 3 AND 1/2 YEARS. (1260 DAYS)

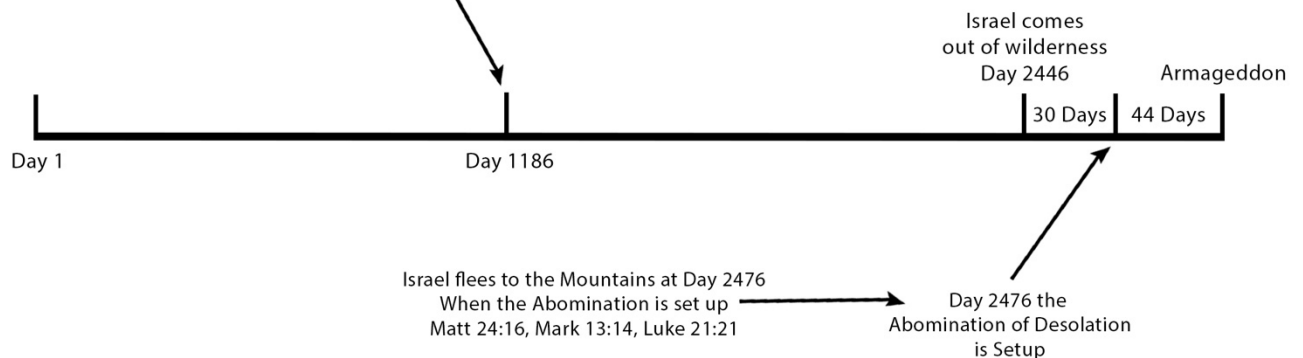
DAY 1186+ DAY 1260= DAY 2446

SHE COMES OUT DAY 2446, 74 DAYS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON AND FIGHTS IN THE BATTLE.

Rev. 12:13b. And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, (b) he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.

Israel flees to the Wilderness at Day 1186

Zechariah 14:5 = And ye shall flee to the valley of the mountains; for the valley of the mountains shall reach unto Azal: yea, ye shall flee, like as ye fled from before the earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of Judah: and the LORD my God shall come, and all the saints with thee.



WHEN HE IS CAST UNTO THE EARTH, HE WILL BEGIN TO PERSECUTE THE WOMAN.
WE ALREADY KNOW HE IS CAST OUT OF HEAVEN AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TRIBULATION.

Rev. 12:14. And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.

HE STARTS PERSECUTING HER AT THE START OF THE TRIBULATION ONLY BY THIS TIME IT'S SO GREAT GOD HAS TO INTERVENE.

GOD DOES SO BY MAKING THE WAY EASY AS HE DID IN THE TIME OF UZZIAH AND WHEN THEY FLED EGYPT. HOW FAR ARE THEY FLEEING? THEY ARE NOT WAITING FOR THE UNITED STATES TO SENT AIRPLANES. THEY FLEE AS THEY DID IN THE DAYS OF KING UZZIAH.

Exe. 19:4. Ye have seen what I did unto the Egyptians, and how I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought you unto myself.

THIS GIVES US SOME CLARITY.

Eze. 20:35. And I will bring you into the wilderness of the people, and there will I plead with you face to face.

Eze. 20:36. Like as I pleaded with your fathers in the wilderness of the land of Egypt, so will I plead with you, saith the Lord God.

SLOWLY ISRAEL WILL BEGIN TO SEE THAT JESUS IS THEIR MESSIAH.
THEY ARE NOT SAVED YET, BUT THEY BEGIN TO MOVE IN THAT DIRECTION.

Eze. 20:37. And I will cause you to pass under the rod, and I will bring you into the bond of the covenant:

Eze. 20:38. And I will purge out from among you the rebels, and them that transgress against me: I will bring them forth out of the country where they sojourn, and they shall not enter into the land of Israel: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

UNBELIVERS WILL NOT ENTER.

Eze. 20:39. As for you, O house of Israel, thus saith the Lord GOD; Go ye, serve ye every one his idols, and hereafter also, if ye will not hearken unto me: but pollute ye my holy name no more with your gifts, and with your idols.

Eze. 20:40. For in mine holy mountain, in the mountain of the height of Israel, saith the Lord GOD, there shall all the house of Israel, all of them in the land, serve me: there will I accept them, and there will I require your offerings, and the firstfruits of your oblations, with all your holy things.

1ST INVASION CONTINUES

Eze. 38:1. And the word of the Lord came unto me, saying,

IT IS IMPORTANT TO REALIZE ALL THE EVENTS IN EZE. 38 AND 39 DO NOT HAPPEN AT ONE TIME. THEY HAPPEN AT TWO DIFFERENT INVASIONS. ONE IS AT DAY 1186 THE OTHER IS JUST PRIOR TO ARMAGEDDON.

Eze. 38:2. Son of man, set thy face against Gog, the land of Magog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal, and prophesy against him,

GOG IS THE CHIEF PRINCE OF MESHECH, TUBAL, AND ROSH.
GOG IS RUSSIAN

Eze. 38:3. And say, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal

PRINCE OF ROSH, MESHECK, AND TUBAL, OR MOSCOW AND TOBOLSK, AND RUSSIA. { RV }
PRINCE OF ROSH OR RHOS. LXX OR (SEPTUAGINT).
IT IS AN ACCEPTED BELIEF THAT GOG IS RUSSIAN.
IT IS NOT ACCEPTED THAT HE IS THE ANTICHRIST; BUT HE IS.
LET'S LOOK AND SEE.

Eze. 38:4. And I will turn thee back, and put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed with all sorts of armour, even a great company with bucklers and shields, all of them handling swords:

GOG DOES NOT STAY IN ISRAEL.
GOD WILL TURN GOG BACK THEN HE WILL PUT HOOKS IN HIS JAWS AND BRING HIM BACK A SECOND TIME.

Eze. 39:2a. And I will turn thee back, leave but the sixth part of thee, and will cause thee to come up from the north parts, and will bring thee upon the mountains of Israel

THERE HAS LONG BEEN A MISUNDERSTANDING OF THIS VERSE.
IT WAS MISTRANSLATED INTO THE LXX (SEPTUAGINT).
I WILL TURN THEE BACK, PUT HOOKS IN YOUR JAWS AND BRING YOU FORTH AGAIN TO ANNIHILATE YOU IS THE CORRECT TRANSLATION.
SHAWSHAW MEANS ANNIHILATE. IT WAS MISTRANSLATED IN THE SEPTUAGINT SHASHAH WHICH MEANS 6TH PART.

THIS ONE VERSE HAS CAUSED MUCH MISUNDERSTANDING OF PROPHECY.
ACTUALLY EZE. 39:4 CLEARS IT UP.

Eze. 39:4. Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Israel, thou, and all thy bands, and the people that is with thee I will give thee unto the ravenous birds of every sort, and to the beasts of the field to be devoured.

"ALL" THY BANDS SHALL FALL.

Eze. 38:5. Persia, Ethiopia, and Libya with them; all of them with shield and helmet:

Eze. 38:6. Gomer, and all his bands; the house of Togarmah of the north quarters, and all his bands: and many people with thee.

GERMANY, TURKEY AND OTHERS WILL TAKE PART; BUT, NOT ALL NATIONS COME WITH GOG TO THIS FIRST INVASION.

Eze. 38:7. Be thou prepared, and prepare for thyself, thou, and all thy company that are assembled unto thee, and be thou a guard unto them.

GOD TELLS HIM TO BE THEIR PROTECTOR.

Eze. 38:8. After many days thou shalt be visited: in the latter years thou shalt come into the land that is brought back from the sword, and is gathered out of many people, against the mountains of Israel, which have been always waste: but it is brought forth out of the nations, and they shall dwell safely all of them.

ISRAEL IS DWELLING SAFELY WHEN GOG INVADES.

Eze. 38:9. Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm, thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the land, thou, and all thy bands, and many people with thee.

Zec. 14:2. For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.

THE FIRST PART OF THIS VERSE SAYS ALL NATIONS ARE GATHERED.

FROM OTHER VERSES WE KNOW ALL NATIONS ARE GATHERED ONLY AT ARMAGEDDON.

THE SECOND PART OF THE VERSE HAPPENS NEAR THE MIDDLE OF THE TRIBULATION AT THE 1ST INVASION.

AT THE FIRST INVASION JERUSALEM BECOMES A DIVIDED CITY.

ISRAEL WILL GO INTO CAPTIVITY THEN; BUT THE ISLAMIC HALF OF THE CITY WILL NOT BE CUT OFF FROM IT.

Luke. 21:24. And they shall fall by the edge of the sword, and shall be led away captive into all nations: and Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled.

WE JUST LOOKED AT THESE FIRST INVASION VERSES; AND AGAIN, THIS IS A FIRST INVASION VERSE.

Eze. 38:10. Thus saith the Lord God; It shall also come to pass, that at the same time shall things come into thy mind, and thou shalt think an evil thought:

I BELIEVE HE THINKS HE MAY COME BACK AND SOMEDAY SET HIMSELF UP AS GOD.

Eze. 38:11. And thou shalt say, I will go up to the land of unwalled villages; I will go to them that are at rest, that dwell safely, all of them dwelling without walls, and having neither bars nor gates,

HE KNOWS THEY DWELL SAFELY, BECAUSE HE SIGNED THE TREATY FOR THEIR SAFETY.

Eze. 38:12. To take a spoil, and to take a prey; to turn thine hand upon the desolate places that are now inhabited, and upon the people that are gathered out of the nations, which have gotten cattle and goods, that dwell in the midst of the land.

HAVING BEEN GATHERED BACK ISRAEL IS NOW READY FOR THIS EVENT.

Eze. 38:13. Sheba, and Dedan, and the merchants of Tarshish, with all the young lions thereof, shall say unto thee, Art thou come to take a spoil? hast thou gathered thy company to take a prey? to carry away silver and gold, to take away cattle and goods, to take a great spoil?

NOT ALL NATIONS ARE AGAINST ISRAEL ON THE FIRST INVASION.
SHEBA, DEDAN, AND TARSHISH WANT TO KNOW WHY HE HAS INVADED ISRAEL.

Eze. 38:14. Therefore, son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog, Thus saith the Lord God; In that day when My people of Israel dwelleth safely, shalt thou not know it?

Eze. 38:15. And thou shalt come from thy place out of the north parts, thou, and many people with thee, all of them riding upon horses, a great company, and a mighty army:

Eze. 38:16. And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days, and I will bring thee against my land, that the heathen may know me, when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their eyes.

AT ARMAGEDDON THE HEATHEN WILL KNOW WHO GOD IS.

Luke. 21:16. And ye shall be betrayed both by parents, and brethren, and kinsfolks, and friends; and some of you shall they cause to be put to death.

Mark. 13:13. And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

JESUS TELLS OF THE WHOLE WORLD TURNING AGAINST ISRAEL.

Eze. 38:17. Thus saith the Lord GOD; Art thou he of whom I have spoken in old time by my servants the prophets of Israel, which prophesied in those days many years that I would bring thee against them?

IF HE IS NOT THE ANTICHRIST THEN WHY IS THIS QUESTION EVEN ASKED?
IT IS ASK TO MAKE US REALIZE HE IS THE ANTICHRIST.

Daniel. 11:42. He shall stretch forth his hand also upon the countries: and the land of Egypt shall not escape.

HE DOES NOT STAY IN ISRAEL.

Daniel. 11:43. But he shall have power over the treasures of gold and of silver, and over all the precious things of Egypt: and the Libyans and the Ethiopians shall be at his steps.

GOG MOVES ON TO EGYPT.

Isa. 19:4. And the Egyptians will I give over into the hand of a cruel lord; and a fierce king shall rule over them, saith the Lord, the Lord of hosts.

GOG IS THE CRUEL LORD, THE ANTICHRIST.
THESE MAY BE THE THREE HORNS PLUCKED UP.

[THE TWO WITNESSES ENTER AT DAY 1200](#)

(DAY 1186+14 DAYS = DAY 1200)

Rev. 11:3. And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days, clothed in sackcloth.

THE TWO WITNESSES PROPHECY FOR THREE- AND ONE-HALF YEARS OR 1260 DAYS.

Rev. 11:4. These are the two olive trees, and the two candlesticks standing before the God of the earth.

THESE WITNESSES BEGIN TO PROPHECY APPROXIMATELY 2 WEEKS AFTER THE 1ST INVASION.

(DAY 1186 + DAY 14 = DAY 1200)

Zech. 4:3. And two olive trees by it, one upon the right side of the bowl, and the other upon the left side thereof.

Zech. 4:14. Then said he, These are the two anointed ones, that stand by the Lord of the whole earth.

AS ISRAEL CAME OUT OF CAPTIVITY ZERUBBABEL AND JOSHUA WERE THE LIGHT THAT SPURRED A SMALL BEGINNING.

HERE IN REVELATION, WE SEE A SMALL BEGINNING ALSO BY TWO ANOINTED ONES.

THE LIGHT WILL SHINE FORTH, ISRAEL WILL BE SAVED, SATAN WILL BE CONQUERED, AND THE MILLENNIUM WILL BEGIN.

Rev. 11:5. And if any man will hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and devoureth their enemies: and if any man will hurt them, he must in this manner be killed.

Rev. 11:6. These have power to shut heaven, that it rain not in the days of their prophecy: and have power over waters to turn them to blood, and to smite the earth with all plagues, as often as they will.

THE TWO WITNESSES COME ON THE SCENE FOR 1260 DAYS.

AS ALREADY MENTIONED, THE ABOMINATION IS SET UP DAY 2476. (1186+1290=2476)

LOGIC SAYS THEY WILL BE KILLED AFTER ISRAEL COMES OUT OF THE WILDERNESS (DAY 2446) AND BEFORE THE ABOMINATION IS SET UP DAY 2476

THERE IS A 30 DAY WINDOW IN WHICH THEY WILL BE KILLED BY SATAN, AFTER ISRAEL COMES OUT AND BEFORE THE ABOMINATION.

DAY 1200 TO BEGIN THEIR MINISTRY WOULD BRING THEM OUT CLOSE TO THE MIDDLE OF THAT 30 DAYS.

(DAY 2460) 1200+1260=2460

THEY WILL ARISE 57 DAYS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON. 2520-2463=57

DAY 1200, IS TWO WEEKS AFTER THE FIRST INVASION OF GOG AND HIS STOPPING OF THE SACRIFICES.

THEY WOULD BE KILLED 60 DAYS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON AND 16 DAYS BEFORE THE ABOMINATION IS SET UP.

THE TIMES ARE NOT CERTAIN, BUT THIS GIVES A 2, WEEK MAXIMUM ERROR.

THIS IS A CALCULATION THAT WILL TAKE SOME THINKING; BUT IT IS CORRECT.

THIS IS CONFUSING I KNOW.

WE WILL SEE MORE TO COME ABOUT THEM.

THE 7TH KINGDOM TAKES OVER BEGINNING DAY 1260

LET'S LOOK AT THE HISTORY AND PROGRESSION OF HOW THIS KINGDOM WILL MATERIALIZE.

Rev. 12:3. And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

WE UNDERSTAND THAT SATAN IS THE RED DRAGON
THE HEADS ARE EMPIRES OR KINGDOMS THAT WILL RULE OVER THE EARTH.
THE SEVENTH HEAD, ANTICHRIST, IS YET TO RULE.

Rev 12:4. And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

WE SEE SATAN'S ORIGINAL FALL TOOK A THIRD OF THE ANGLES WITH HIM.
HIS MAIN OBJECTIVE WAS TO KILL THE MESSIAH.

Rev. 17:12. And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast.

THE TEN HORNS HERE ARE THE SAME AS THOSE IN REV 12:3.
THE BEAST HERE IS THE ANTICHRIST.
THEIR POWER LASTS FROM THE DESTROYING OF MYSTERY BABYLON TO DAY 1260 WHEN THEY GIVE THE BEAST THEIR POWER.

Rev. 17:13. These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.

Rev. 17:16. And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire.

Rev. 17:17. For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

THE 10 KINGS FIRST OBJECTIVE IS TO DESTROY BABYLON THE GREAT WHORE
THEY TAKE THE KINGDOM FROM BABYLON THE GREAT WHORE. (REV.17:16)
74 DAYS AFTER THE FIRST INVASION THE TEN KINGS GIVE THE BEAST THEIR KINGDOM.

Rev. 13:5. And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; (b) and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months.

Rev. 13:1. And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

THIS BEAST IS HEAD 7 ON THE DRAGON
HE NOW HAS THE ORIGINAL 6 HEADS PLUS HIS HEAD ALONG WITH THE 10 HORN KINGS
HIS KINGDOM COMES TO POWER WHEN THE 10 KINGS GIVE HIM THEIR POWER AT DAY 1260.
THEY HAD RECEIVED THEIR POWER WHEN THEY KILLED THE WHORE WHO HAD BECOME ROME.

Rev. 13:2. And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

HE HAS THE TRAITS OF THE KINGDOMS BEFORE HIM PLUS THE FULL POWER OF SATAN.

Rev. 13:3. And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.

THIS WOUNDED HEAD IS HEAD 6, ROME; WOUNDED WHEN THE 10 KINGS KILL MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT (CATHOLICISM).

MANY WANT TO SAY HE IS WOUNDED AND COMES BACK TO LIFE; BUT IT DOESN'T SAY THAT.

THE OLD RELIGIOUS RULE OF HEAD 6 IS GONE WITH A SEEMINGLY DEATH BLOW; BUT ROME RECOVERS IN THE 10 KINGS. THE 10 KINGS AND ISLAM TAKE OVER RELIGION DURING THE FIRST HALF OF THE TRIBULATION. THE ECONOMIC AND BANKING GAP IS FILLED BY THIS BEAST.

THEY GIVE THEIR POWER TO THE BEAST AFTER HIS FIRST INVASION AND HEAD 7 EMERGES 42 MONTHS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON. THEY RECEIVE POWER AS KINGS ONE HOUR WITH THE BEAST.

THE WORLD NOW BEGINS TO WORSHIP HIM.

THE MARK OF THE BEAST WILL COME IN FULL FORCE; THE CONCEPT LIKELY HAVING BEEN PARTIALLY IMPLEMENTED PREVIOUSLY. (SEAL 1)

Rev. 13:4. And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?

IT IS AN OLD SYSTEM UNDER A NEW NAME, 666.

WHEN THE 10 KINGS GIVE UP HEAD 6, POWER; HEAD 7, POWER BEGINS.

NOTE THE PHRASE "WHO IS ABLE TO MAKE WAR WITH HIM? "

Rev. 13:5. And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months.

Rev. 13:6. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

Rev. 13:7. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

WHERE DID THESE SAINTS COME FROM?

WELL, PEOPLE WILL CONTINUE TO BE SAVED THROUGH THE TRIBULATION AND THE MILLENNIUM.

Rev. 13:8. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

THOSE SAVED DURING THE TRIBULATION DO NOT WORSHIP HIM.

Rev. 13:9. If any man have an ear, let him hear.

Rev. 13:10. He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

KNOWING GOD WILL TAKE CARE OF HIM IS THE PATIENCE AND THE FAITH OF THE SAINTS.

Dan. 7:7. After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns.

THE FOURTH BEAST HERE IS HEAD 6, ROME, ON THE DRAGON'S HEAD.
THESE 10 HORNS ARE ON THE 6TH HEAD WHICH IS ROME
THIS BEAST IS THE ANTICHRIST GIVEN POWER BY THE TEN KINGS, ROME.
HE IS THEN ROME ONLY TO BECOME HEAD SEVEN EMPOWERED BY SATAN.

Dan. 7:8. I considered the horns, and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

THIS LITTLE HORN BECOMES THE BEAST RISING OUT OF THE SEA. (REV.13:1)
THIS LITTLE HORN IS THE MAN OF SIN, ANTICHRIST

Dan. 7:19. Then I would know the truth of the fourth beast, which was diverse from all the others, exceeding dreadful, whose teeth were of iron, and his nails of brass; which devoured, brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with his feet;

THIS FOURTH BEAST IS ROME ON DANIEL'S STATUE.
IT HAS BEEN IN EXISTENCE SINCE JESUS'S TIME AND STILL EXIST TODAY.
IT IS HEAD 6 ON THE DRAGON OF REV. 12

Dan. 7:20. And of the ten horns that were in his head, and of the other which came up, and before whom three fell; even of that horn that had eyes,

DANIEL AND REVELATION TOGETHER GIVES US A GOOD PICTURE OF WHO HE IS AND WHAT IS COMING.
THIS LITTLE HORN COMES OUT OF ROME TO BECOME HEAD 7, THE ANTICHRIST.

Dan. 7:21. I beheld, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them;
Dan. 7:22. Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.
Dan. 8:23. And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up.

THEIR LATTER KINGDOM IS ROME AND ROME BECOMES THIS KING OF FIERCE COUNTENANCE.
AFTER GREECE IN A LATTER KINGDOM, TRANGRESSORS COME TO A FULL.

Dan. 7:25. And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time.
HE HAS HIS WAY FOR 42 MONTHS OR 3 AND 1/2 YEARS..

Dan. 7:26. But the judgment shall sit, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and to destroy it unto the end.

HE AND HIS PROPHET DO NOT GO INTO HELL; BUT, THEY GO STRAIGHT TO THE LAKE OF FIRE.
EVERY OTHER LOST PERSON PLUS THE FALLEN ANGELS AND SATAN GO TO HELL FOR 1000 YEARS
THEN AFTER THE WHITE THRONE JUDGMENT ALL LOST GO TO THE LAKE OF FIRE.
THE FINAL JUDGMENT FOR THE ANTICHRIST, AND HIS FALSE PROPHET; HOWEVER, COMES AT ARMAGEDDON.
WOW!

FALSE PROPHET

- Rev. 13:11.** And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.
- Rev. 13:12.** And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.
- Rev. 13:13.** And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,
- Rev. 13:14.** And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

HE DOETH GREAT WONDERS AND DECEIVETH THEM.

WE HAVE A LOT OF TID BIT INFORMATION ABOUT THE ANTICHRIST LEADING TO A LOT OF SPECULATION.
THERE IS A LOT OF INFORMATION THAT IS HARD TO NAIL DOWN.

- Rev. 13:15.** And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.
- Rev. 13:16.** And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:
- Rev. 13:17.** And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

THIS MARK MOST LIKELY DOESN'T COME UNTIL THE LAST HALF OF THE TRIBULATION.

- Rev. 13:18.** Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

SEAL 5

- Rev. 6:9.** And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held:

THESE SOULS ARE THOSE OF ALL THE MARTYRS SLAIN DURING THE TRIBULATION UP TO THIS POINT.
THERE COULD BE 662 DAYS BETWEEN THE MIDDLE OF THE TRIBULATION AND THE LATEST THAT TRUMP 5 COULD START.

THIS THEREFORE COULD BE AS LATE AS 1922 DAYS INTO THE TRIBULATION.

DAY 1260+662 DAYS = 1922 DAYS

Rev. 6:10. And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

THEY ARE IN A STATE JUST AS THOSE WAITING IN HEAVEN NOW.

THEY HAVE NOT BEEN RESURRECTED YET; BUT WE SEE THEY WILL BE HERE.

Rev. 6:11. And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.

THEY ARE GIVEN RESURRECTED BODIES HERE HENCE THE WHITE ROBES.

WE CAN SAY THAT ALL SAVED GET WHITE ROBES WHEN THEY ARE RESURRECTED.

THERE ARE MORE TO BE KILLED DURING THE REMAINDER OF TRIBULATION. THESE; HOWEVER, ARE TO REST AND WAIT. THEY COULD BE WAITING SO THAT ALL COULD RECEIVE A MARTYR'S CROWN TOGETHER.

Rev. 8:13. And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabitants of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

THE LAST THREE TRUMPETS ARE THESE THREE WOES.

TRUMP 5

AT DAY 1922 AT THE LATEST.

DAY 2072(BEGINNING OF SEAL 6) -150= DAY 1922

Rev. 9:1. And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.

Rev. 9:2. And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit.

HELL IS OPENED, AND SMOKE COMES OUT.

IF THIS EVENT WERE TO COME LATER IT WOULD PUSH THE 6TH SEAL EVENTS TOO FAR BACK INTO THE TRIBULATION.

IT MAY HOWEVER COME EARLIER THAN DAY 1922.

WE ARE JUST NOT GIVEN A STARTING TIME. THE OTHER SEAL'S TIMES ARE NOT EXACT EITHER.

Rev. 9:3. And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power.

THESE LOCUSTS COME OUT OF HELL.

THEY ARE NOT HELICOPTERS OR ANY OTHER MAN-MADE THINGS.

THEY ARE WHAT IT SAYS THEY ARE.

Acts. 2:19. And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

THIS ARMY COMES FROM THE EARTH BENEATH.

NOTICE THE WORD BLOOD LIKELY MEANS THE EARTH'S BLOOD, LAVA.

Rev. 9:4 And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

THE 144000 ARE EXEMPT.

IT COULD BE THAT ALL SAVED HAVE THIS SEAL.

Rev. 9:5. And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man.

Rev. 9:6. And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

Rev. 9:7. And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men.

Rev. 9:8. And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions.

Rev. 9:9. And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

Rev. 9:10. And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power was to hurt men five months.

Rev. 9:11. And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.

THIS NAME MEANS DESTROYER.

APOLLYON DOES NOT HAVE THE KEYS TO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT AS SOME TEACH.

HE IS LOCKED IN IT.

THINK ABOUT IT...YOU DON'T GIVE THE KEYS OF THE JAIL TO THE BAD GUYS.

ABADDON IS A DEMON GENERAL THAT FELL WHEN SATAN FELL.

THE 5TH TRUMP IS OVER.

VIAL 5

Rev. 16:10. And the fifth angel poured out his vial upon the seat of the beast; and his kingdom was full of darkness; and they gnawed their tongues for pain,

Rev. 16:11. And blasphemed the God of heaven because of their pains and their sores, and repented not of their deeds.

Rev. 9:12. One woe is past; and, behold, there come two woes more hereafter.

THE 5 TH VIAL ENDS THE 1ST WOE AT DAY 2072. DAY 1922+150 DAYS= DAY 2072

DAY 2463 IS THE RESURRECTION OF THE WITNESSES

DAY 1200+ DAY 1260 + 3 DAYS = DAY 2463

DAY 2463-360-30-1= DAY 2072 AT WHICH SEAL 6 STARTS

DAY 2072 IS THE LAST DAY THE 5TH VIAL CAN BE IN ORDER TO GET THE REMAINING EVENTS IN DURING THE TRIBULATION.

SEAL 6

- Rev. 6:12.** And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood;
- Rev. 6:13.** And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind.
- Rev. 6:14.** And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

THIS IS A VERY LARGE EARTHQUAKE.

THE STARS BEGIN TO DISAPPEAR (BECAUSE THE SMOKE HIDES THEM) UNTIL THEY CAN NO LONGER BE SEEN. IT IS NOT AS LARGE AS THE ONE AT ARMAGEDDON, BUT IT IS CLOSE TO IT IN SIZE.

- Rev. 6:15.** And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains;
- Rev. 6:16.** And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb:
- Luke. 21:26.** Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth; for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

THE POWERS OF HEAVEN ARE SATAN'S ANGELS LOSING THEIR POWER.

TRUMP 6

- Rev. 9:13.** And the sixth angel sounded, and I heard a voice from the four horns of the golden altar which is before God,

THE WITNESSES ARE RESURRECTED AT THE END OF THE 2ND WOE WHICH IS THE 6TH TRUMP.

COUNT FROM THE WITNESSES RESURRECTION, DAY 2463, BACK TO THE START OF WOE 2 AND END OF WOE 1 AND YOU GET DAY 2072

DAY 2463-360-30-1= DAY 2072 IN WHICH VIAL 5 ENDS

TRUMP 6 WOULD HAVE TO START IMMEDIATELY AFTER VIAL 5

THEREFORE SEAL 5 LIKELY BEGINS AT SOME TIME EARLIER THAN THE TRUMP AT DAY 1922

WE KNOW DAY 2463 BECAUSE THE WITNESSES ARE RESURRECTED 1263 DAYS AFTER THEY APPEAR AT DAY 1200.

- Rev. 9:14.** Saying to the sixth angel which had the trumpet, Loose the four angels which are bound in the great river Euphrates.

Rev. 9:15. And the four angels were loosed, which were prepared for an hour, and a day, and a month, and a year, for to slay the third part of men.

THESE BEGIN DAY 2072.

Rev. 9:16. And the number of the army of the horsemen were two hundred thousand thousand: and I heard the number of them.

THE NUMBER OF HORSEMEN (CAVALRY) WAS TWO HUNDRED MILLION, ANY OTHER TROOPS WERE UNNUMBERED.

THE BOTTOMLESS PIT IS STILL OPEN.

THIS ARMY COMES FROM THE SAME PLACE AS THE 5TH TRUMP'S LOCUST
THEY ARE NOT CHINESE AS SOME WOULD HAVE US BELIEVE.

Rev. 9:17. And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and them that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions; and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone.

IT IS A MISTAKE TO TRY TO COMPARE THIS ARMY TO ANY EARTHLY ARMY.

Acts. 2:19. And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

THIS ARMY ALSO COMES FROM THE EARTH BENEATH AS DID THE LOCUST IN TRUMP 5.

Joel. 2:1. Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;
Joel. 2:2. A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations.
Joel. 2:3. A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them.
Joel. 2:4. The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run.
Joel. 2:5. Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array.
Joel. 2:6. Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness.
Joel. 2:7. They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks:
Joel. 2:8. Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded.

IT IS NOT MEN THAT CAN'T DIE, BUT THE ARMY. MANY MEN WILL DIE.

Joel. 2:9. They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb up upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief.
Joel. 2:10. The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining:

THESE ARE TRIBULATION EVENTS.

Joel. 2:11. And the LORD shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the LORD is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

ANOTHER ONE THIRD OF MEN ARE KILLED BY THE ARMY.

Rev. 9:19. For their power is in their mouth, and in their tails: for their tails were like unto serpents, and had heads, and with them they do hurt.

Rev. 9:20. And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk:

Rev. 9:21. Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.

Zep. 3:8. Therefore wait ye upon me, saith the LORD, until the day that I rise up to the prey: for my determination is to gather the nations, that I may assemble the kingdoms, to pour upon them mine indignation, even all my fierce anger: for all the earth shall be devoured with the fire of my jealousy.

GOD'S LONG-STANDING PLAN HAS BEEN TO JUDGE THE EARTH.
THAT IS WHAT THE TRIBULATION AND ARMAGEDDON ARE ABOUT.

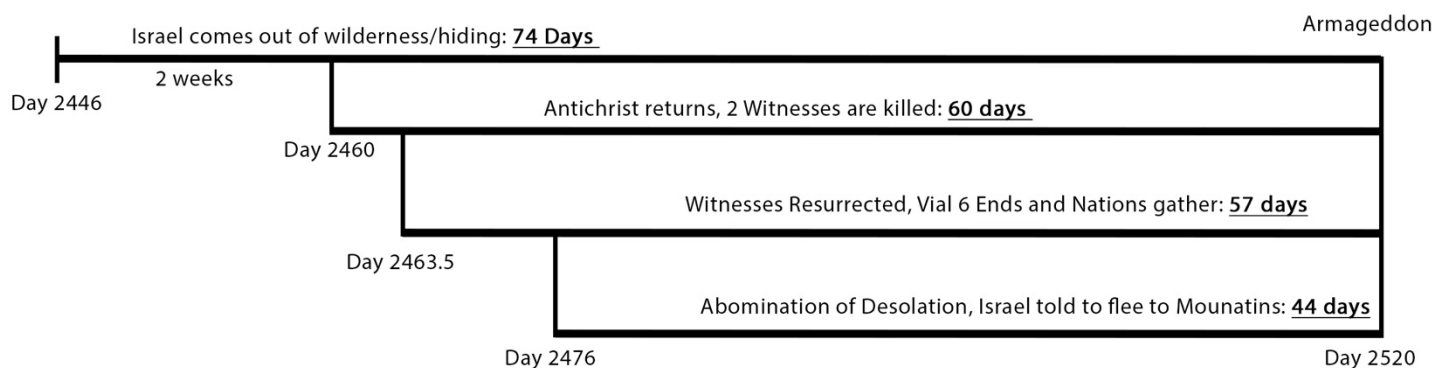
ISRAEL COMES OUT OF THE WILDERNESS AT DAY 2446

THAT IS 74 DAYS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON

DAY 1186+ DAY 1260 = DAY 2446

2520 DAYS-2446 DAYS=74 DAYS

74 Days before Armageddon



GOG'S 2ND INVASION

SHORTLY AFTER ISRAEL COMES OUT OF THE WILDERNESS, GOG INVADES ISREAL A 2ND TIME.

Daniel. 11:44. But tidings out of the east and out of the north shall trouble him: therefore he shall go forth with great fury to destroy, and utterly to make away many.

WHEN GOG HEARS ISRAEL HAS RETURNED, HE LEAVES EGYPT TO DEAL WITH THEM ONCE AND FOR ALL.

Daniel 11:45. And he shall plant the tabernacles of his palace between the seas in the glorious holy mountain; yet he shall come to his end, and none shall help him.

HE SETS UP CAMP ON THE TEMPLE MOUNT WHICH IS BETWEEN THE DEAD SEA AND THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA.

Mic. 5:5. And this man shall be the peace, when the Assyrian shall come into our land and when he shall tread in our palaces, then shall we raise against him seven shepherds, and eight principal men.

THE ASSYRIAN HERE IS THE ANTICHRIST WHO COMES AS A TYPE OF NIMROD THE ASSYRIAN.
LIKE NIMROD HE WILL BE DEFIANT IN THE FACE OF GOD.

2 Thes. 2:4. Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

HE COMES TO THE TEMPLE AND SETS HIMSELF UP AS GOD AT DAY 2476.
HE FULFILLS THE POSSIBLE EVIL THOUGH HE HAD AT THE FIRST INVASION. (EZE. 38:10)

Eze. 38:16. And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days, and I will bring thee against my land, that the heathen may know me, when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their eyes.

THE HEATHEN DO NOT KNOW GOD UNTIL ARMAGEDDON AND THEY ARE IN HELL.

Eze. 38:17. Thus saith the Lord GOD; Art thou he of whom I have spoken in old time by my servants the prophets of Israel, which prophesied in those days many years that I would bring thee against them?

GOD KNEW HE WAS THE ANTICHRIST WHEN HE ASKED THE QUESTION?

Eze. 38:18. And it shall come to pass at the same time when Gog shall come against the land of Israel, saith the Lord God, that my fury shall come up in my face.

GOD'S FURY COMES UP IN HIS FACE AT ARMAGEDDON.

Eze. 39:1. Therefore, thou son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal:

Eze. 38:4. And I will turn thee back, and put hooks into thy jaws, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed with all sorts of armour, even a great company with bucklers and shields, all of them handling swords:

GOD TURNS GOG BACK AFTER THE FIRST INVASION THEN BRINGS HIM BACK A 2ND TIME AND DESTROYS HIM.

Eze. 39:2. And I will turn thee back, and leave but the sixth part of thee, and will cause thee to come up from the north parts, and will bring thee upon the mountains of Israel:

AS STATED PREVIOUSLY SHAWSHAW MEANS ANNIHILATE. IT WAS MISTRANSLATED HERE SHASHAH WHICH MEANS 6TH PART
GOG IS BROUGHT BACK AT THIS SECOND INVASION ONLY TO BE ANNIHILATED AT ARMADEDDON.

DAY 2460 THE WITNESSES ARE KILLED

Rev. 11:7. And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them.

DAY 1200 IS THE DAY THEY BEGIN THEIR MINISTRY. (WITHIN 14 DAYS OF DAY 1200)
THEIR MINISTRY LAST 1260 DAYS
SATAN KILLS THE WITNESSES DAY 2460 (WITHIN + OR - 14 DAYS)
 $1200+1260=2460\pm 14$, $2520-2460=60$ DAYS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON

Rev. 11:8. And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified.

THEY ARE KILLED IN JERUSALEM BY SATAN BEFORE HE GOES INTO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT.

Rev. 11:9. And they of the people and kindreds and tongues and nations shall see their dead bodies three days and an half, and shall not suffer their dead bodies to be put in graves.

Rev. 11:10. And they that dwell upon the earth shall rejoice over them, and make merry, and shall send gifts one to another; because these two prophets tormented them that dwelt on the earth.

WITNESSES RESURRECTED AT DAY 2463 (+ HALF OF DAY 2464)
 $2520-2463$ DAYS=57 DAYS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON

Rev. 11:11. And after three days and an half the Spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet; and great fear fell upon them which saw them.

Rev. 11:12. And they heard a great voice from heaven saying unto them, Come up hither. And they ascended up to heaven in a cloud; and their enemies beheld them.

THE WORLD CAN'T UNDERSTAND.

Rev. 11:13. And the same hour was there a great earthquake, and the tenth part of the city fell, and in the earthquake were slain of men seven thousand and the remnant were affrighted, and gave glory to the God of heaven.

AN EARTHQUAKE KILLS 7000 MEN IN JERUSALEM.
ISRAEL IS AFRAID WHEN THE WITNESSES ARE KILLED; BUT, GIVE GOD THE GLORY AT THEIR ASCENSION.

Rev. 11:14. The second woe is past; and, behold, the third woe cometh quickly.

THE SECOND WOE ENDS WITH THE 6TH VIAL AND RESURRECTION OF THE WITNESSES.
THIS IS THE END OF THE 6TH TRUMP (2ND WOE).

THE END OF THE 6TH TRUMP AND THE WITNESSES RESURRECTION HAPPENING TOGETHER HAS BEEN AN OVERLOOKED FACT.

IT SHOWS THE TIMING AND DISPELS THE THINKING THAT THE TRUMPS ARE IN A GROUP SEQUENCE.

THE EARTHQUAKE AT THE WITNESSES RESURRECTION COULD BE WHAT DRIES UP THE EUPHRATES.

VIAL 6

VIAL 6 AT DAY 2463, ENDS THE 2ND WOE

57 DAYS LEFT UNTIL ARMAGEDDON

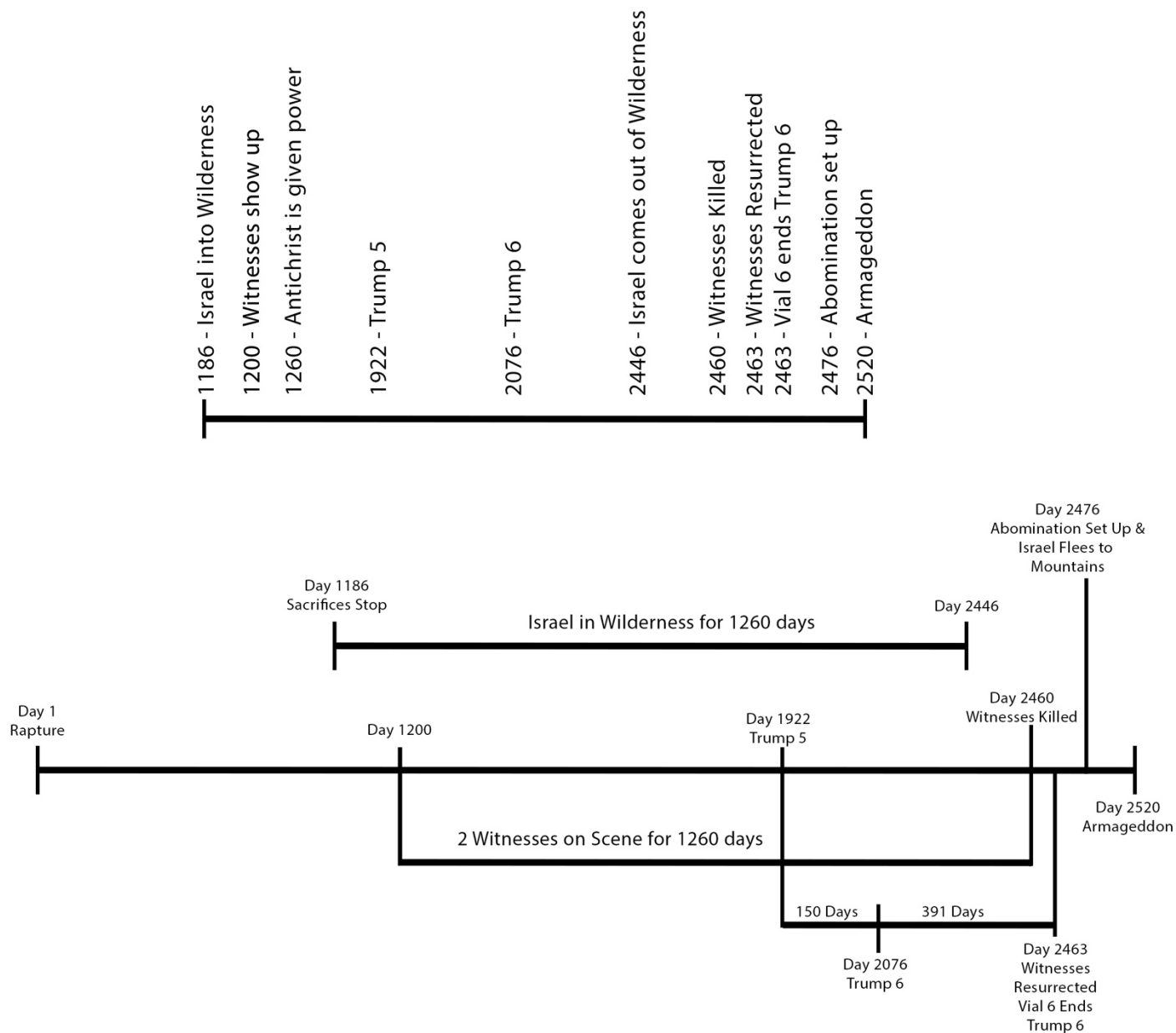
Rev. 16:12. And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared.

AS GOD DRAWS THE NATIONS TO ISRAEL, HE MAKES A WAY FOR THEM TO COME.

THE CHINESE AND OTHERS FROM THE EAST CAN NOW COME UNHINDERED.

AGAIN... THIS EVENT IS THE SAME DAY THE WITNESSES ARE RESURRECTED.

A Lot Happens Near the End.



Rev. 16:13. And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.

Rev. 16:14. For they are the spirits of devils, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.

THE WITNESSES ARE DEAD.

THESE SPIRITS NOW BEGIN TO GATHER ALL THE NATIONS.

- Zep. 3:8.** Therefore wait ye upon me, saith the LORD, until the day that I rise up to the prey: for my determination is to gather the nations, that I may assemble the kingdoms, to pour upon them mine indignation, even all my fierce anger: for all the earth shall be devoured with the fire of my jealousy.
- Rev. 16:15.** Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.
- Rev. 16:16.** And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon.
- Rev. 11:14.** The second woe is past; and, behold, the third woe cometh quickly.

THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION IS SET UP AT DAY 2476 (DAY 1186+ DAY 1290)

- Dan. 11:31.** And arms shall stand on his part, and they shall pollute the sanctuary of strength, and shall take away the daily sacrifice, and they shall place the abomination that maketh desolate.

THE FIRST PART OF THIS VERSE HAPPENED ON THE FIRST INVASION AT DAY 1186.

THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION IS SET UP HERE 44 DAYS BEFORE THE END OF THE TRIBULATION.

- Dan. 12:11.** And from the time that the daily sacrifice shall be taken away, and the abomination that maketh desolate set up, there shall be a thousand two hundred and ninety days.

WHAT IS THE CORRECT UNDERSTANDING OF THIS VERSE?

THERE IS 1290 DAYS BETWEEN THE SACRIFICE BEING STOPPED AND THE ABOMINATION BEING SET UP.

THIS IS THE LONG-MISUNDERSTOOD MEANING OF THIS VERSE.

MANY SAY THEY HAPPEN AT THE SAME TIME. THEY DO NOT!

- Matt. 24:15.** When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, (whoso readeth, let him understand:)

- Matt. 24:16.** Then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains:

ISRAEL FLEES TO THE MOUNTAINS TO ESCAPE THE OPENING OF THE JORDAN VALLEY WINEPRESS.

WHEN THE SACRIFICES ARE STOPPED ISRAEL FLEES TO THE VALLEY OF THE MOUNTAINS REACHING TO AZIEL.

HERE NEAR THE END WHEN THE ABOMINATION IS SET UP, THEY ARE TOLD TO FLEE TO THE MOUNTAINS.

- 2 Thes. 2:4.** Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

WHAT EXACTLY IS THE ABOMINATION?

HE EXALTS HIMSELF AS GOD BY SETTING IN THE TEMPLE ACTING LIKE HE IS GOD.

THIS IS THE ABOMINATION.

AN IMAGE OF HIM MAY BE PLACED THERE ALSO. DAN.11:31

- Mark. 13:14.** But when ye shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, standing where it ought not, (let him that readeth understand,) then let them that be in Judaea flee to the mountains

THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION IS, THE ANTICHRIST STANDING IN THE TEMPLE CALLING HIMSELF GOD.

LET HIM THAT READETH UNDERSTAND... WHAT?
THE MOST LOOKED FOR EVENT IN ALL HISTORY IS ABOUT TO TAKE PLACE.
THIS EVENT IS EQUATABLE TO THE FLOOD.
ALL THE LOST WILL BE DESTROYED.
ARMAGEDDON IS ABOUT TO COME.

Luke. 21:20. And when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies, then know that the desolation thereof is nigh.

NOT ALL COUNTRIES INVADE ISRAEL ON THE FIRST INVASION NEAR MIDWAY IN THE TRIBULATION.
THEY DIDN'T COMPASS IT. THEY MARCHED THROUGH IT, PILLAGING, AND STOPPING THE SACRIFICES.
ONLY HERE NEAR THE END DO ALL COUNTRIES COMPASS JERUSALEM.
THIS IS A SIGN OF THE COMING ABOMINATION AND THE DESTRUCTION OF JERUSALEM.
REMEMBER JESUS SAID NOT ONE STONE WILL BE LEFT ON ANOTHER.

Matt. 24:17. Let him which is on the housetop not come down to take any thing out of his house:

Mark. 13:15. And let him that is on the housetop not go down into the house, neither enter therein, to take any thing out of his house:

Matt. 24:18. Neither let him which is in the field return back to take his clothes.

Mark. 13:16. And let him that is in the field not turn back again for to take up his garment.

Luke. 17:31. In that day, he which shall be upon the housetop, and his stuff in the house, let him not come down to take it away: and he that is in the field, let him likewise not return back.

ESCAPE FOR YOUR LIFE.

Luke. 17:32. Remember Lot's wife.

SHE LINGERED IN THE KILL ZONE, (VALLEY).
THE SAME THING THAT HAPPENED THEN WILL HAPPEN AGAIN ONLY ON A LARGER SCALE.

Gen. 19:17. And it came to pass, when they had brought them forth abroad, that he said, Escape for thy life; look not behind thee, neither stay thou in all the plain; escape to the mountain, lest thou be consumed.

JUST AS IN LOT'S DAY EVERYONE IN OR NEAR THE DEAD SEA RIFT VALLEY WILL DIE.

Luke. 21:21. Then let them which are in Judaea flee to the mountains; and let them which are in the midst of it depart out; and let not them that are in the countries enter thereinto.

THOSE IN JERUSALEM WILL DIE LIKELY FROM THE HEAT COMING THROUGH THE MOUNT OF OLIVES VALLEY.

Luke 21:22. For these be the days of vengeance, that all things which are written may be fulfilled.

ALL THINGS ARE NOT FULFILLED UNTIL ALL COUNTRIES COME AGAINST JERUSALEM.

Matt. 24:19. And woe unto them that are with child, and to them that give suck in those days!

Mark. 13:17. But woe to them that are with child, and to them that give suck in those days!

- Luke. 21:23.** But woe unto them that are with child, and to them that give suck, in those days! for there shall be great distress in the land, and wrath upon this people.
- Matt. 24:20.** But pray ye that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the sabbath day:
- Mark. 13:18.** And pray ye that your flight be not in the winter.
- Matt. 24: 21.** For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be.

THERE IS NO "THE GREAT TRIBULATION" THAT MANY CALL THE SECOND HALF.
GREAT TRIBULATION IS THE LAST 44 DAYS.
THIS IS THE TIME FROM THE ABOMINATION OF DESOLATION TO ARMAGEDDON'S END.

- Mark. 13:19.** For in those days shall be affliction, such as was not from the beginning of the creation which God created unto this time, neither shall be.

GOD DOES NOT ALLOW THE ANTICHRIST TO REMAIN IN THE TEMPLE VERY LONG.

- Matt. 24:22.** And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.
- Mark. 13:20.** And except that the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's sake, whom he hath chosen, he hath shortened the days.

IT WILL BE WORSE THAN ANYTHING THAT HAS EVER BEEN.
IF THE TRIBULATION WAS ALLOWED TO CONTINUE ALL WOULD DIE.
HOW DOES HE SHORTEN THE DAYS?
THIS IS SPECULATION...BUT HE MAY START THE TRIBULATION EARLIER BECAUSE SIN IS PROGRESSING TOO QUICKLY.

- Matt. 24:23.** Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not.

THESE WORDS ARE FOR ISRAEL.

- Mark. 13:21.** And then if any man shall say to you, Lo, here is Christ; or, lo, he is there; believe him not:
- Luke. 17:23.** And they shall say to you, See here; or, see there: go not after them, nor follow them.
- Matt. 24:24.** For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.
- Mark. 13:22.** For false Christs and false prophets shall rise, and shall shew signs and wonders, to seduce, if it were possible, even the elect.
- Matt. 24:25.** Behold, I have told you before.
- Mark. 13:23.** But take ye heed: behold, I have foretold you all things.
- Matt. 24:26.** Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.

DON'T CHASE AFTER THE FALSE CHRIST.
EVERYONE WILL KNOW WHEN HE COMES.

- Luke. 21:28.** And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

THIS MESSAGE IS TO ISRAEL
THEIR SALVATION IS CLOSE.
IT IS A LAST HOUR EVENT.

Rev. 6:17. For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?
Joel. 2:30. And I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.
Joel. 2:31. The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and the terrible day of the Lord come.

THE GREAT AND TERRIBLE DAY IS ARMAGEDDON
THESE SIGNS WILL BE BEFORE ARMAGEDDON.
AFTER ARMAGEDDON IT BECOMES COMPLETELY DARK.

Luke. 21:7. And they asked him, saying, Master, but when shall these things be? and what sign will there be when these things shall come to pass?

LOOK AT THE QUESTIONS.

Luke. 21:20. And when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies, then know that the desolation thereof is nigh.

ALL NATIONS ARE GATHERED AT ARMAGEDDON.

Luke. 21:25. And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;
Luke. 21:26. Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

THIS IS A 6TH TRUMP EVENT

Rev. 6:16. And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb:
Luke. 21:28. And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

WHEN THESE THINGS BEGIN REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH.
REDEEMED MEANS ... THE BUYING BACK OR PURCHASING OF SOMETHING LOST.
ISRAEL WILL BE SAVED (REDEEMED) ON ARMAGEDDON DAY AND THE KINGDOM COMES NEXT.

Matt. 24:32. Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh:
Mark. 13:28. Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When her branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is near:
Luke. 21:29. And he spake to them a parable; Behold the fig tree, and all the trees;

NOTE... AND ALL THE TREES.

Luke 21:30. When they now shoot forth, ye see and know of your own selves that summer is now nigh at hand.

WHEN TREES BEGIN TO PUT FORTH LEAVES IT IS A SIGN SUMMER IS NEAR

Luke. 21:31. So likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass, know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand.

JUST AS WHEN THE TREES SHOOT FORTH AND SUMMER IS NIGH SO LIKEWISE WHEN ALL THESE THINGS HAPPEN THE KINGDOM IS NEAR. FOR YEARS FOLKS HAVE TRIED TO MAKE MORE OF THE FIG TREE PARABLE THAN IT REALLY SAYS.

SIMPLY PUT... WHEN ARMIES COMPASS JERUSALEM, THE SUN IS DARKENED. THE MOON TURNS RED, AND THE STARS AREN'T SEEN...
THEN THE KINGDOM IS NEAR.

Matt. 24:26. Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.

Matt. 24:27. For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

DON'T BE FOOLED; YOU WILL KNOW WHEN HE COMES.
ALL WILL SEE IT.

Mark. 13:30. Verily I say unto you, that this generation shall not pass, till all these things be done.

THINK ABOUT IT.

THE RAPTURE, THE TRIBULATION, ARMAGEDDON, THE MARRIAGE SUPPER, THE CASTING AWAY OF SATAN AND HIS ANGELS, THE BURYING OF THE DEAD AFTER ARMAGEDDON, THE NEW JERUSALEM COMING DOWN, THE KING COMING TO HIS KINGDOM, AND ALL THE DETAILS
HAPPEN IN A LITTLE OVER SEVEN YEARS.

ARMAGEDDON, DAY 2520

Psa. 2:1. Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

Psa. 2:2. The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the Lord, and against his anointed, saying,

Psa. 2:3. Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us.

WHAT THE WORLD HAS THOUGHT FOR A LONG TIME IS FINALLY ABOUT TO BE ADDRESSED.

Zech. 12:9. And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will seek to destroy all the nations that come against Jerusalem.

THE NATIONS ALL SEEK TO DESTROY ISRAEL.

IN DOING SO THEY ARE SETTING THEMSELVES AGAINST THE LORD.

ARMAGEDDON DAY SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

Seal 7 - 30 Min of Silence
Angel Preaches
Israel Repents
Jesus on a Cloud - Sickle in Hand
Trump 7
Winepress
The greatest Earthquake of all time
Vial 7
Demons cast into Hell
Marriage Supper
Jesus & Saints on White Horses
Satan has on improper wedding garment
Satan cast into Hell

Day 2520

HE WILL SEEK AND DESTROY THE NATIONS.

Rev. 19:19. And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army.

ALL NATIONS HAVE ASSEMBLED TO DESTROY ISRAEL.

JESUS IS THE ONE THAT SITS ON THE WHITE HORSE, BUT NOT HERE.

ACTUALLY, THE EVENT OF THE HORSE IS WRITTEN AS THOUGH IT HAPPENS BEFORE ARMAGEDDON; BUT, IT HAPPENS AFTER. BY MAKING WAR ON ISRAEL THEY ARE MAKING WAR ON JESUS.

Isa. 13:9. Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it.

ALL THE LOST WILL DIE.

Isa. 34:8. For it is the day of the Lord's vengeance, and the year of recompences for the controversy of Zion.

THE CONTROVERSY OVER ZION WILL BE SETTLED.
WHO REALLY OWNS IT?

Isa. 13:11. And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible.

Isa. 13:12. I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir.

THERE WILL BE FEW MEN LEFT AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

Isa. 13:13. Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

EVERYTHING IS MOVED BY THIS GREAT SHAKING OF THE UNIVERSE.
HIS WRATH IS THE TRIBULATION.
ARMAGEDDON IS THE DAY OF HIS FIERCE ANGER.

Acts. 2:20. The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before that great and notable day of the Lord come.

ARMAGEDDON IS THAT GREAT AND NOTABLE DAY.
VOLCANIC ASH IN THE ATMOSPHERE WILL CAUSE THE SUN TO BE DARK AND THE MOON TO BE RED LIKE BLOOD BEFORE ARMAGEDDON.

SEAL 7, TRUMP 7, VIAL 7

SEAL 7, EVENT 1
DAY 2520

Rev. 8:1. And when he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven about the space of half an hour.

THE OPENING OF THIS SEAL BEGINS ARMAGEDDON'S 1ST EVENT.
ALL IN-HEAVEN STOP, TO CONTEMPLATE WHAT IS ABOUT TO HAPPEN.
NOTE: THE 7TH SEAL, 7TH TRUMP, AND 7TH VIAL ALL HAPPEN ON THE SAME DAY.

SEAL 7, EVENT 2
DAY 2520

Rev. 8:3. And another angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer; and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it with the prayers of all saints upon the golden altar which was before the throne.

MANY PRAYERS HAVE ASKED FOR THIS DAY TO COME.
THEY WILL NOW BE ANSWERED.

SEAL 7, EVENT 2
DAY 2520

Rev. 8:4. And the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand.

ALL YOUR PRAYERS ARE IMPORTANT TO GOD. HE PRESERVES THEM.

SEAL 7, EVENT 3
DAY 2520

Rev. 8:5. And the angel took the censer, and filled it with fire of the altar, and cast it into the earth: and there were voices, and thunderings, and lightnings, and an earthquake.

THE CENSER IS CAST INTO THE EARTH AND THERE IS AN EARTHQUAKE.

SEAL 7, EVENT 4
DAY 2520

Rev. 10:1. And I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:

Rev. 10:2. And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and his left foot on the earth,

Rev. 10:3. And cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roareth: and when he had cried, seven thunders uttered their voices.

1 Sam. 2:10. The adversaries of the LORD shall be broken to pieces; out of heaven shall he thunder upon them: the LORD shall judge the ends of the earth; and he shall give strength unto his king, and exalt the horn of his anointed.

THIS JUDGMENT IS ON THE WHOLE EARTH.

Rev. 10:4. And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not.

Rev. 10:5. And the angel which I saw stand upon the sea and upon the earth lifted up his hand to heaven,

Rev. 10:6. And swore by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, that there should be time no longer:

THE TIME OF WAITING HAS RUN OUT; ARMAGEDDON IS HERE.

JESUS HAS BEEN GIVEN STRENGTH TO JUDGE THE ENDS OF THE EARTH.

TRUMP 7, EVENT 1

Rev. 10:7. But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he shall begin to sound, the mystery of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants the prophets.

THE MYSTERY OF GOD AND THE PROBLEM OF SATAN WILL BE FINISHED.

Rev. 11:15. And the seventh angel sounded; and there were great voices in heaven, saying, The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.

ALL KINGDOMS WILL NOW BECOME THE LORD'S.
THE MILLENNIUM KINGDOM BEGINS HERE.

Rev. 11:16. And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,

THE TWENTY-FOUR ELDERS ARE SEATED WHEN THE SEVENTH TRUMP SOUNDS.

Rev. 11:17. Saying, We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.

THIS VERSE IS A HEAVENLY SCENE THAT HAPPENS AS ARMAGEDDON IS ABOUT TO BEGIN.

THE ELDERS ARE SEATED AND JESUS IS ABOUT TO COME TO ARMAGEDDON.

HE BEGINS HIS REIGN WHEN NEW JERUSALEM COMES DOWN.

Rev. 11:18. And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth.

THIS IS THE DAY OF HIS GREAT WRATH.

ARMAGEDDON IS A JUDGEMENT.

MORE REWARDS WILL BE GIVEN OUT AS THE SAVED WILL SOON MOVE INTO NEW JERUSALEM.

THE GOSPEL IS PREACHED BY AN ANGEL.

TRUMP 7, EVENT 2

Rev. 14:6. And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,

THE GOSPEL IS PREACHED ONE LAST TIME.

Rev. 14:7. Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

Matt. 24:14. And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come.

THIS PREACHING OF THE GOSPEL HERE IS NOT BY THE CHURCH. SHE HAS BEEN GONE FOR 7 YEARS.

THE END COMES AFTER THE GOSPEL IS PREACHED AT ARMAGEDDON BY AN ANGEL.

NOTE: "THEN" SHALL THE END COME.

WHAT END?

THE END OF THE TIME OF THE GENTILES.

THE END OF THE TRIBULATION.

THE END OF SATAN'S REIGN.

BUT FIRST THE WORLD IS GIVEN ONE LAST CHANCE.

ISRAEL IS SAVED ON ARMAGEDDON DAY

- Psa. 14:7.** Oh that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion! when the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.
- Rom. 11:25.** For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in.

THE FULLNESS OF THE GENTILES ENDS AT ARMAGEDDON.

ISRAEL HAS BEEN BLIND TO THE FACT THAT JESUS IS THEIR MESSIAH.

- Rom. 11:26.** And so all Israel shall be saved: as it is written, There shall come out of Sion the Deliverer, and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob:
- Isa. 59:20.** And the Redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the Lord.
- Rom. 11:27.** For this is my covenant unto them, when I shall take away their sins.
- Heb. 10:16.** This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;
- Heb. 10:17.** And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more.
- Jer. 31:34.** And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.
- Zec. 3:4.** And he answered and spake unto those that stood before him, saying, Take away the filthy garments from him. And unto him he said, Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to pass from thee, and I will clothe thee with change of raiment.
- Zec. 3:9.** For behold the stone that I have laid before Joshua; upon one stone shall be seven eyes: behold, I will engrave the graving thereof, saith the LORD of hosts, and I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day.

THE INIQUITY WILL BE REMOVED AT ARMAGEDDON.

- Zech. 13:1.** In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of David and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem for sin and for uncleanness.

THIS FOUNTAIN HAS BEEN AVAILABLE FOR A LONG TIME; BUT ONLY HERE DOES ISRAEL ACCEPT IT.

AFTER THE ANGEL PREACHES, ISRAEL IS SAVED HERE.

"THERE IS A FOUNTAIN FILLED WITH BLOOD DRAWN FROM IMMANUEL'S VAINS AND SINNERS ARE PLUNGED BENEATH THAT FLOOD LOOSE ALL THEIR GUILTY STAINS."

- Hosea. 5:15.** I will go and return to my place, till they acknowledge their offence, and seek my face: in their affliction they will seek me early.

JESUS COMES TO ARMAGEDDON AS ISRAEL SEEKS HIM AND IS SAVED.

ISRAEL IS SAVED WHEN HE COMES ON A CLOUD.

- Eze. 20:41.** I will accept you with your sweet savour, when I bring you out from the people, and gather you out of the countries wherein ye have been scattered; and I will be sanctified in you before the heathen.
- Eze. 20:42.** And ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I shall bring you into the land of Israel, into the country for the which I lifted up mine hand to give it to your fathers.
- Eze. 20:43.** And there shall ye remember your ways, and all your doings, wherein ye have been defiled; and ye shall lothe yourselves in your own sight for all your evils that ye have committed.

TO LOTHE YOURSELF IS TO SEE WHAT A SORRY SINNER YOU REALLY ARE.

- Eze. 36:31.** Then shall ye remember your own evil ways, and your doings that were not good, and shall lothe yourselves in your own sight for your iniquities and for your abominations.
- Eze. 36:25.** Then will I sprinkle clean water upon you, and ye shall be clean: from all your filthiness, and from all your idols, will I cleanse you.
- Eze. 36:26.** A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.
- Eze. 36:27.** And I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and ye shall keep my judgments, and do them.
- Eze. 20:44.** And ye shall know that I am the LORD, when I have wrought with you for my name's sake, not according to your wicked ways, nor according to your corrupt doings, O ye house of Israel, saith the Lord GOD.
- Zec. 12:10.** And I will pour upon the house of David, and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the spirit of grace and of supplications: and they shall look upon me whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for him, as one mourneth for his only son, and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for his firstborn.

THEY WILL FINALLY REALIZE JESUS IS THEIR MESSIAH AND MOURN.

- Zech. 12:11.** In that day shall there be a great mourning in Jerusalem, as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the valley of Megiddon.

ISRAEL REPENTS.

- Zech. 12:12.** And the land shall mourn, every family apart; the family of the house of David apart, and their wives apart; the family of the house of Nathan apart, and their wives apart;
- Zech. 12:13.** The family of the house of Levi apart, and their wives apart; the family of Shimei apart, and their wives apart;
- Zech. 12:14.** All the families that remain, every family apart, and their wives apart.

SALVATION IS BETWEEN AN INDIVIDUAL AND GOD.

TRUMP 7, EVENT 3
DAY 2520

- Rev. 14:14.** And I looked, and behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud one sat like unto the Son of man, having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle.

THEY ACKNOWLEDGE THEIR OFFENCE AND SEEK HIS FACE. (HOSEA 5:15) HE RETURNS TO HIS PLACE.

HE COMES ON A CLOUD; AND HE IS PREPARED TO REAP.

JUDGEMENT NOW COMES.

Luke. 17:26. And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man.

NOAH IS AN EXAMPLE OF COMING JUDGEMENT.

Luke. 17:27. They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.

WHEN NOE WAS SAFE, JUDGEMENT CAME AND DESTROYED ALL THE LOST.

Luke. 17:29. But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all.

WHEN LOT WAS SAFE JUDGEMENT CAME AND DESTROYED THEM ALL.

Luke. 17:30. Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed.

JUST AS IT RAINED FIRE AND BRIMSTONE ON SODOM IT WILL RAIN FIRE AND BRIMSTONE ON THIS DAY.
ONCE ISRAEL IS SAVED JUDGEMENT COMES.

WHEN JESUS IS REVEALED SITTING ON THE CLOUD, JUDGEMENT COMES THAT DAY ON ALL THE LOST.
WHEN JESUS COMES AT THE RAPTURE IT IS NOT A JUDGMENT; AND HE IS NOT REVEALED TO ANYONE.

2 Thess. 1:7. And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels,

JESUS IS NOT REVEALED AT THE RAPTURE, BUT HERE AT ARMAGEDDON.
NOTE THE WORDS... "REVEALED FROM HEAVEN".

2 Thess. 1:8. In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ

VENGEANCE IS ON THE LOST.

AGAIN, NOTE THE WORDS..." REVEALED IN FLAMING FIRE".

THERE IS NOTHING TO DO WITH FIRE AT THE RAPTURE.

2 Thess. 1:9. Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

NOT ONLY ARE THEY KILLED PHYSICALLY, BUT THEY ARE PUNISHED SPIRITUALLY IN HELL FOREVER .

Rev. 1:7. Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen.

DEATH AND DESTRUCTION BEGINS SIMULTANEOUSLY

THE WINEPRESS

TRUMP 7, EVENT 4
DAY 2520

- Rev. 14:15.** And another angel came out of the temple, crying with a loud voice to him that sat on the cloud, Thrust in thy sickle, and reap:
- Joel. 3:13.** Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe: come, get you down; for the press is full, the fats overflow; for their wickedness is great.

TRUMP 7, EVENT 5
DAY 2520

- Rev. 14:16.** And he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth; and the earth was reaped.

"ON THE EARTH" AND MEN ARE REAPED.

- Zec. 14:4.** And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which is before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, and there shall be a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the south.

THIS VALLEY WILL EXTEND EAST TO THE DEAD SEA WINEPRESS.
A STREAM WILL RUN THROUGH IT.
IT WILL ALLOW GREAT HEAT TO ENTER INTO THE CITY AND DESTROY ALL.
REMEMBER, JESUS HAS JUST COME WITH A SICKLE IN HAND.
HE NOW BEGINS TO REAP.
ISRAEL HAS BEEN WARNED TO FLEE TO THE MOUNTAINS.

- Eze. 47:8.** Then said he unto me, These waters issue out toward the east country, and go down into the desert, and go into the sea which being brought forth into the sea, the waters shall be healed.

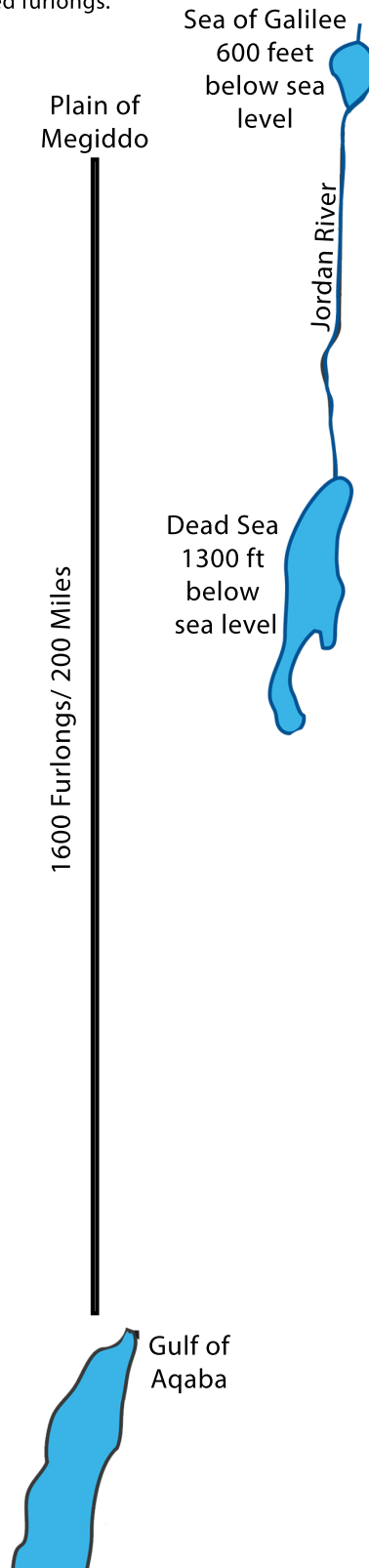
THIS EAST COUNTRY IS THE DEAD SEA AREA.
THE DEAD SEA RIFT VALLEY IS THE WINEPRESS.
THE ANTICHRIST HAS ASSEMBLED ALL THE WORLD ARMIES THERE TO DESTROY ISRAEL.
GOD HAS BROUGHT ALL THESE ARMIES TOGETHER TO DESTROY THE ANTICHRIST AND THEM.

- Psa. 110:2.** The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.
- Joel. 3:16.** The Lord also shall roar out of Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the heavens and the earth shall shake but the Lord will be the hope of his people, and the strength of the children of Israel.

HE WILL LIKELY BE STANDING ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES WHEN HE ROARS.

The Winepress

Rev 14:20 = And the winepress was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the winepress, even unto the horse bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs.



- Amos. 1:2.** And he said, The Lord will roar from Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the habitations of the shepherds shall mourn, and the top of Carmel shall wither.
- Jer. 25:30.** Therefore prophesy thou against them all these words, and say unto them, The LORD shall roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation he shall mightily roar upon his habitation; he shall give a shout, as they that tread the grapes, against all the inhabitants of the earth.
- Zec. 14:2.** For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle;(B) and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city.

PART B OF THIS VERSE WAS COMPLETED AT GOG'S FIRST INVASION.
ONLY AT ARMAGEDDON ARE ALL NATIONS GATHERED.

- Psa. 118:10.** All nations compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord will I destroy them.
- Psa. 118:11.** They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.
- Psa. 118:12.** They compassed me about like bees: they are quenched as the fire of thorns: for in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.
- Jer. 25:31.** A noise shall come even to the ends of the earth; for the LORD hath a controversy with the nations, he will plead with all flesh; he will give them that are wicked to the sword, saith the LORD.
- Joel 3:2.** I will also gather all nations, and will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations, and parted my land.

ALL NATIONS COME AGAINST JERUSALEM HERE.

- Joel 3:14.** Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision.
- Isa. 66:16.** For by fire and by his sword will the Lord plead with all flesh: and the slain of the Lord shall be many.

ALL THE LOST ARE SLAIN AND THEY ARE MANY.

- Psa. 110:5.** The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.
- Psa. 110:6.** He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries.
- Hab. 3:5.** Before him went the pestilence, and burning coals went forth at his feet.
- Hab. 3:6.** He stood, and measured the earth: he beheld, and drove asunder the nations; and the everlasting mountains were scattered, the perpetual hills did bow: his ways are everlasting.
- Hab. 3:12.** Thou didst march through the land in indignation, thou didst thresh the heathen in anger.
- Zech. 14:3.** Then shall the Lord go forth, and fight against those nations, as when he fought in the day of battle.
- Rev. 19:15.** And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

THE WINEPRESS IS THE DEAD SEA RIFT VALLEY.

Isa. 63:2. Wherefore art thou red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?

Isa. 63:3. I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people there was none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.

TAKE NOTE THAT HIS CLOTHING IS BLOOD SOAKED WITH THEIR BLOOD.

HE HAS TRODDEN THE WINEPRESS ALONE.

HE DOES NOT COME ON A HORSE WITH HIS SAINTS TO THE BATTLE.

Isa. 63:4. For the day of vengeance is in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

Isa. 63:5. And I looked, and there was none to help; and I wondered that there was none to uphold: therefore mine own arm brought salvation unto me; and my fury, it upheld me.

HE COMES ALONE AND THERE IS NONE TO HELP.

Isa. 63:6. And I will tread down the people in mine anger, and make them drunk in my fury, and I will bring down their strength to the earth.

ALL THE WORLD'S ARMIES HAVE GATHERED HERE AND THE SURROUNDING AREAS TO DEFY THE LORD BY DESTROYING ISRAEL.

THE LORD DOES NOT COME TO ARMAGEDDON WITH HIS SAINTS.

THE WORLD'S GREATEST EARTHQUAKE

Rev. 14:17. And another angel came out of the temple which is in heaven, he also having a sharp sickle.

Rev. 14:18. And another angel came out from the altar, which had power over fire; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully ripe.

HE HAS POWER OVER FIRE.

TRUMP 7, EVENT 6

Rev. 14:19. And the angel thrust in his sickle into the earth, and gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God.

TRUMP 7, EVENT 7

1600 FURLONGS DIVIDED BY 0.125 MILES = 200 MILES

Rev. 14:20. And the winepress was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the winepress, even unto the horse bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs.

THE WINEPRESS IS THE DEAD SEA RIFT VALLEY STRETCHING FROM THE GULF OF AQABA NORTH TO THE VALLEY OF MEGIDDO. THE EARTH WILL ACTUALLY SPLIT OPEN ALONG THIS FAULT LINE FOR A DISTANCE OF 200 MILES.

THE BLOOD COMING OUT IS THE EARTH'S LAVA; AND...

IT WILL BE BRIDLE DEEP AFTER ERUPTING INTO THE AIR FOR HUNDREDS OF FEET.

EVERYONE IN THIS WINEPRESS IS SLAIN.

Isa. 59:19. So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him.

Rev. 12:15. And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood.

Rev. 12:16. And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth.

THE DEVIL HAS SENT ALL THE WORLD ARMIES AGAINST ISRAEL.

WHEN THE WINEPRESS SPLITS OPEN THIS FLOOD OF PEOPLE WILL BE SWALLOWED UP.

Isa. 26:21. For, behold, the Lord cometh out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.

AGAIN THE EARTH'S BLOOD IS LAVA.

Rev. 16:20. And every island fled away, and the mountains were not found.

GPS WILL NO LONGER WORK; BECAUSE, EVERYTHING HAS MOVED.

THERE WILL STILL BE MOUNTAINS AND ISLANDS. THEY ARE JUST NOT WHERE THEY WERE.

Rev. 16:21. And there fell upon men a great hail out of heaven, every stone about the weight of a talent: and men blasphemed God because of the plague of the hail; for the plague thereof was exceeding great.

WITH ANY VOLCANIC ACTIVITY GREAT HAIL STONES ARE THROWN OUT WITH THE LAVA.

WHEN THE EARTH OPENS HER MOUTH, THESE ARMIES ARE ALL DESTROYED.

IT IS LIKE WHEN THE RED SEA CLOSED IN ON PHARAOH'S ARMY.

IT IS LIKE WHEN SODOM AND GOMORRAH VANISHED.

IT IS NOT LIKE METEORS FALLING AS SEEN ON TV.

Psa. 11:6. Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.

THIS IS THE FAULT LINES SEPERATING.

Micah. 1:4. And the mountains shall be molten under him, and the valleys shall be cleft, as wax before the fire, and as the waters that are poured down a steep place.

WHEN MOUNTAINS MELT THERE IS LAVA.

WHEN THE JORDAN VALLEY CLEFTS, LAVA WILL RUN LIKE WATER

- Psa. 50:3.** Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him.
- Eze. 38:22.** And I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that are with him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

GOG WILL EXPERIENCE GOD'S JUSTICE.

THE EXACT SAME THING HAPPENED TO SODOM IN LOT'S DAY, ONLY THIS TIME IT WILL BE MUCH GREATER.

- Zec. 14:12.** And this shall be the plague wherewith the LORD will smite all the people that have fought against Jerusalem; Their flesh shall consume away while they stand upon their feet, and their eyes shall consume away in their holes, and their tongue shall consume away in their mouth.
- Isa. 13:8.** And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames.

FLEEING TO THE MOUNTAINS IS GOOD ADVICE.

FOR THOSE WHO DON'T THEIR FACES WILL BURST INTO FLAMES FROM THE HEAT OF THE ERUPTIONS.

- Isa. 30:26.** Moreover the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun shall be sevenfold, as the light of seven days, in the day that the LORD bindeth up the breach of his people, and healeth the stroke of their wound.

IF YOU ARE CLOSE TO THE ERUPTION IN THE VALLEY THIS VERSE IS FOR YOU.

- Mal. 4:1.** For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.
- Isa. 24:6.** Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left.
- Naham. 1:5.** The mountains quake at him, and the hills melt, and the earth is burned at his presence, yea, the world, and all that dwell therein.
- Isa. 13:13.** Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

THE EARTH SEEMS TO BE MOVED ON ITS AXIS.

REMEMBER, ARMAGEDDON IS THE DAY OF HIS FIERCE ANGER.

- Psa. 101:8.** I will early destroy all the wicked of the land; that I may cut off all wicked doers from the city of the Lord.

FOR A SMALL PERIOD OF TIME ONLY SAVED PEOPLE ARE ON THE EARTH.

ALL LOST DIE JUST AS AT THE FLOOD AND SODOM.

- Psa. 110:3.** Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning, thou hast the dew of thy youth.
- Zech. 14:14.** And Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the heathen round about shall be gathered together, gold, and silver, and apparel, in great abundance.

Zech. 10:5. And they shall be as mighty men, which tread down their enemies in the mire of the streets in the battle: and they shall fight, because the LORD is with them, and the riders on horses shall be confounded.

Zech. 14:1. Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, and thy spoil shall be divided in the midst of thee.

BECAUSE THE ENEMY BROUGHT ALL THEIR STUFF WITH THEM AND LOSE; ISRAEL DIVIDES THE SPOIL.

Mal. 4:3. And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the Lord of hosts.

Isa. 24:19. The earth is utterly broken down, the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is moved exceedingly.

ARMAGEDDON IS A WORLDWIDE EVENT.

EZEKIEL SAYS EVERY WALL FALLS. (Eze. 38:20)

THERE WILL BE A GREAT SHAKING.

NOTHING WILL BE AS IT WAS.

ISRAEL WILL BE THE VICTORS.

BABYLON THE CITY

Rev.14:8. And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

THIS ANGEL FOLLOWS THE ANGEL PREACHING THE GOSPEL WARNING.

AS THE WINEPRESS ACTION BEGINS, SO IS BABYLON ENGAGED.

Isa.13:19. And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah.

Jer. 51:6. Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the Lord's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence.

Jer. 51:8. Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed: howl for her; take balm for her pain, if so be she may be healed.

Jer. 51:9. We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: forsake her, and let us go every one into his own country for her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies.

BABYLON BECOMES THE RELIGION OF ANTICHRIST.

HER JUDGMENT REACHES SATAN AND HIS ANGELS; BECAUSE, THEY ARE THE LONG TIME INSTIGATORS OF IT. SODOM AND GOMORRAH HAVE NEVER BEEN FOUND AND NEITHER WILL BABYLON.

Jer. 51:29. And the land shall tremble and sorrow: for every purpose of the Lord shall be performed against Babylon, to make the land of Babylon a desolation without an inhabitant.

EVERY THING GOD HAS PURPOSED HE WILL PERFORM AGAINST BABYLON..

THIS IS AN AWESOME STATEMENT.

ONE CANNOT AFFORD TO BE TAKEN IN BY FALSE RELIGION.

Jer. 51:42. The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is covered with the multitude of the waves thereof.

THE CITY TODAY IS ONLY 89 FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL.
AFTER THIS DAY SHE WILL APPARENTLY BE BELOW THE SEA.

Jer. 51:49. As Babylon hath caused the slain of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the earth.
Jer. 51:64. And thou shalt say, Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise from the evil that I will bring upon her and they shall be weary. Thus far are the words of Jeremiah.

THERE IS A SPIRITUAL SIDE AND A PHYSICAL SIDE.
PHYSICALLY THERE IS A STRONG INDICATION THE PERSIAN GULF WILL OVERFLOW IT.
SPIRITUALLY ALL EVIDENCE OF BABYLON (FALSE RELIGION) WILL BE GONE.

GOG

Rev. 19:19. And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army.

ARMAGEDDON IS NOT A WAR BETWEEN NATIONS ON THE EARTH FIGHTING ONE ANOTHER.
IT IS A WAR OF ALL NATIONS COMING AGAINST CHRIST.

Isa. 31:5. As birds flying, so will the Lord of hosts defend Jerusalem; defending also he will deliver it; and passing over he will preserve it.
Rev. 14:9. And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,
Rev. 14:10. The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

THIS WARNING COMES UNDER THE 7TH SEAL BEFORE JESUS BEGINS TO REAP.
666 IS A FEARED NUMBER; BECAUSE, AS SAID HERE YOU WILL END UP IN HELL IF YOU TAKE IT.
THE REAL REASON ONE GOES TO HELL IS NOT TRUSTING IN JESUS TO SAVE HIM. TIME SLIPS UP ON HIM.
THOSE WHO TAKE IT HAVE REJECTED JESUS IN DOING SO.

Eze. 38:18. And it shall come to pass at the same time when Gog shall come against the land of Israel, saith the Lord God, that my fury shall come up in my face.

THIS IS HIS 2ND INVASION AND THIS IS ARMAGEDDON.
GOD'S FURY COMES UP IN HIS FACE AT ARMAGEDDON.

Eze. 38:22. And I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that are with him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

GOG IS THE ANTICHRIST.
HE AND HIS FOLLOWERS GET CAUGHT IN THE WINEPRESS DILEMMA.

Job. 38:22. Hast thou entered into the treasures of the snow? or hast thou seen the treasures of the hail,
Job. 38:23. Which I have reserved against the time of trouble, against the day of battle and war?

Eze. 38:19. For in my jealousy and in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, surely in that day there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel;

THIS IS AN EARTHQUAKE NOT A BOMB.

Eze. 38:20. So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all creeping things that creep upon the earth, and all the men that are upon the face of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.

EVERY WALL SHALL FALL WORLDWIDE. WOW!

THIS DOES NOT HAPPEN BEFORE ARMAGEDDON.

THIS VERSE IS ABOUT GOG MEETING GOD AT ARMAGEDDON.

JESUS SAID IT A DIFFERENT WAY..."THERE SHALL NOT BE LEFT ONE STONE UPON ANOTHER."

Matt. 24:2. And Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these things? verily I say unto you, There shall not be left here one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

Mark. 13:2. And Jesus answering said unto him, Seest thou these great buildings? there shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

Luke. 21:6. As for these things which ye behold, the days will come, in the which there shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down.

THIS WAS NOT FULFILLED IN AD 70.

TODAY WE STILL HAVE THE WAILING WALL.

IT WILL NOT BE LEFT STANDING NOR ANY OTHER WALL IN ALL THE WORLD AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

Isa. 66:15. For, behold, the Lord will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire.

Isa. 66:17. They that sanctify themselves, and purify themselves in the gardens behind one tree in the midst, eating swine's flesh, and the abomination, and the mouse, shall be consumed together, saith the LORD.

DIFFERENT VERSIONS SAY FOR DIFFERENT REASONS, BUT NO MATTER THEY ALL DIE TOGETHER.

PURIFY THEMSELVES TO GO UNTO THE GARDENS BEHIND ONE IN THE MIDST. ASV

CLEANSE THEMSELVES TO ENTER AND SACRIFICE TO IDOLS IN THE GARDENS FOLLOWING AFTER ONE IN THE MIDST. CEV

GO TO THE GARDEN TO WORSHIP A FOREIGN GODDESS EATING PIGS, LIZARDS, AND MICE. CEVDCUSO6
THEY CAN'T PURIFY THEMSELVES.

AS A SIDE NOTE...I HAVE WONDERED WHY CHURCHES TEACH THE DIETARY LAW IS NO LONGER IN EFFECT YET GOD SEEMS TO THINK IT IS HERE. HUM!

WHAT WAS THE PURPOSE OF THIS LAW?

WHEN WAS IT GIVEN?

WHY DID IT STOP?

WHAT DID IT ACCOMPLISH?

BUT THAT'S ANOTHER STORY.

Isa. 30:25. And there shall be upon every high mountain, and upon every high hill, rivers and streams of waters in the day of the great slaughter, when the towers fall.

TOWERS FALL WITH THE WALLS.

THE DAY OF THE GREAT SLAUGHTER IS A TERM FOR ARMAGEDDON.

Eze. 39:4. Thou shalt fall upon the mountains of Israel, thou, and all thy bands, and the people that is with thee: I will give thee unto the ravenous birds of every sort, and to the beasts of the field to be devoured.

ALL THY BANDS FALL.

Isa. 31:9. And he shall pass over to his strong hold for fear, and his princes shall be afraid of the ensign, saith the Lord, whose fire is in Zion, and his furnace in Jerusalem.

Eze. 38:21. And I will call for a sword against him throughout all my mountains, saith the Lord God: every man's sword shall be against his brother.

Eze. 38:23. Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the Lord.

THE WORLD WILL KNOW THERE IS A GOD AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

Zec. 14:13. And it shall come to pass in that day, that a great tumult from the LORD shall be among them; and they shall lay hold every one on the hand of his neighbour, and his hand shall rise up against the hand of his neighbour.

Eze. 39: 3. And I will smite thy bow out of thy left hand, and will cause thine arrows to fall out of thy right hand.

Eze. 39:5. Thou shalt fall upon the open field: for I have spoken it, saith the Lord God.

Eze. 39:6. And I will send a fire on Magog, and among them that dwell carelessly in the isles: and they shall know that I am the Lord.

MAGOG IS RUSSIA

Eze. 39:7. So will I make my holy name known in the midst of my people Israel; and I will not let them pollute my holy name any more and the heathen shall know that I am the LORD, the Holy One in Israel.

IF THIS WAS AN EARLIER EVENT IN THE TRIBULATION THEN ALL WOULD BE SAVED EARLY IN THE TRIBULATION. THAT DOES NOT HAPPEN.

HERE AT THE END ISRAEL IS SAVED AND THE LOST ARE IN HELL.

EVERYONE IN HELL KNOWS WHO JESUS IS.

THEY DON'T KNOW IT EARLIER OR THEY WOULD ACCEPT HIM AS SAVIOR.

THESE VERSES ARE ABOUT THE ANTICHRIST WHO IS GOG.

Isa. 52:6. Therefore my people shall know my name: therefore they shall know in that day that I am he that doth speak: behold, it is I.

Isa. 34:2. For the indignation of the Lord is upon all nations, and his fury upon all their armies: he hath utterly destroyed them, he hath delivered them to the slaughter.

Jer. 25:33. And the slain of the LORD shall be at that day from one end of the earth even unto the other end of the earth they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried; they shall be dung upon the ground.

ARMAGEDDON IS A WORLD WIDE EVENT.
ALL LOST ARE SLAIN JUST AS AT THE FLOOD.
IT WILL BE IMPOSSIBLE TO BURY ALL THE DEAD.

Rev. 19:15. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

THE SWORD AND THE WINEPRESS ARE ARMAGEDDON EVENTS.
RULING IS A MILLENNIUM EVENT.

Isa. 34:3. Their slain also shall be cast out, and their stink shall come up out of their carcasses, and the mountains shall be melted with their blood.

Joel. 2:20. But I will remove far off from you the northern army, and will drive him into a land barren and desolate, with his face toward the east sea, and his hinder part toward the utmost sea, and his stink shall come up, and his ill savour shall come up, because he hath done great things.

GOG'S ARMY LIES IN HELL AS THEIR BODIES LAY ROTTING AND STINKING ON THE EARTH.

Hab. 3:12. Thou didst march through the land in indignation, thou didst thresh the heathen in anger.

Micah. 5:9. Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine adversaries, and all thine enemies shall be cut off.

Micah. 5:15. And I will execute vengeance in anger and fury upon the heathen, such as they have not heard.

WHY DOES ANYONE THINK THEY CAN WIN AGAINST GOD?

EVERYONE HAS HEARD OF ARMAGEDDON; BUT THEY DO NOT GRASP THE MAGNITUDE.

PARABLE OF THE TARES IS ARMAGEDDON

Matt. 13:24. Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field:

Matt. 13:25. But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way.

Matt. 13:26. But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also.

Matt. 13:27. So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares?

Matt. 13:28. He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up?

Matt. 13:29. But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them.

Matt. 13:30. Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

Matt. 13:36. Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house: and his disciples came unto him, saying, Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field.

Matt. 13:37. He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man;

Matt. 13:38. The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one;

Matt. 13:39. The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels.

Matt. 13:40. As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world.
Matt. 13:41. The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity;
Matt. 13:42. And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.
Matt. 13:43. Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

LET'S LOOK AT A FEW THINGS.

THE RAPTURE HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS PARABLE.

THIS IS AN ARMAGEDDON EVENT.

THE TARES (LOST) ARE BURNED (IN HELL) AND THE RIGHTEOUS GO INTO THE MILLENNIUM KINGDOM.

ARMAGEDDON IS THE SHEEP AND GOAT JUDGMENT

Mal. 3:18. Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not.
2 Tim. 4:1. I charge thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who shall judge the quick and the dead at his appearing and his kingdom;

WE KNOW THAT THE SAVED AND THE LOST NEVER STAND TOGETHER AT A JUDGMENT.

HE GIVES THE SAVED THEIR REWARDS WHEN HE COMES AT THE RAPTURE

HE DESTROYS THE LOST WHEN HE COMES TO HIS KINGDOM.

Joel. 3:11. Assemble yourselves, and come, all ye heathen, and gather yourselves together round about: thither cause thy mighty ones to come down, O Lord.
Joel. 3:12. Let the heathen be wakened, and come up to the valley of Jehoshaphat: for there will I sit to judge all the heathen round about.
1 Sam. 2:10. The adversaries of the LORD shall be broken to pieces; out of heaven shall he thunder upon them the LORD shall judge the ends of the earth; and he shall give strength unto his king, and exalt the horn of his anointed.

AGAIN, NOTICE THIS JUDGMENT EXTENDS TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH.

Rev. 10:4. And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not.

THERE ARE A LOT OF THINGS ABOUT THIS DAY THAT ARE NOT REVEALED.

Jer. 10:10. But the Lord is the true God, he is the living God, and an everlasting king: at his wrath the earth shall tremble, and the nations shall not be able to abide his indignation.
Matt. 25:32. And before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divideth his sheep from the goats:

ALL NATIONS ARE HERE AND THEY WILL BE JUDGED LIKE LOT'S SODOM AND NOAH'S FLOOD.

WHEN ANYONE DIES THE SAME THING HAPPENS AS HAPPENS HERE. THEY GO TO HEAVEN OR HELL.

HERE THE LIVING SAVED GO INTO THE MILLENNIAL KINGDOM, AND THE LOST GO INTO HELL.

- Matt. 25:33.** And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left.
- Matt. 13:41.** The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity;
- Matt. 25:34.** Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:
- Matt. 13:49.** So shall it be at the end of the world: the angels shall come forth, and sever the wicked from among the just,
- Matt. 13:50.** And shall cast them into the furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.
- Matt. 13:42.** And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.
- Matt. 13:43.** Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.
- Isa. 13:12.** I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir.
- Isa. 60:12.** For the nation and kingdom that will not serve thee shall perish; yea, those nations shall be utterly wasted.
- Psa. 101:8.** I will early destroy all the wicked of the land; that I may cut off all wicked doers from the city of the Lord.
- Psa. 110:6.** He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries.
- Psa. 145:20.** The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.
- Psa. 9:17.** The wicked shall be turned into hell, and all the nations that forget God.

HELL IS REAL! THE LOST (NATIONS) PEOPLES GO THERE.
SOME NATIONS WILL NO LONGER EXIST.

- Zep. 2:9.** Therefore as I live, saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel, Surely Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of nettles, and saltpits, and a perpetual desolation: the residue of my people shall spoil them, and the remnant of my people shall possess them.
- Zeph. 2:10.** This shall they have for their pride, because they have reproached and magnified themselves against the people of the Lord of hosts.
- Zeph. 2:11.** The Lord will be terrible unto them: for he will famish all the gods of the earth; and men shall worship him, every one from his place, even all the isles of the heathen.
- Zeph. 2:12.** Ye Ethiopians also, ye shall be slain by my sword.
- Obadiah 1:8.** Shall I not in that day, saith the Lord, even destroy the wise men out of Edom, and understanding out of the mount of Esau?
- Oba. 1:15.** For the day of the Lord is near upon all the heathen: as thou hast done, it shall be done unto thee: thy reward shall return upon thine own head.
- Oba. 1:17.** But upon mount Zion shall be deliverance, and there shall be holiness; and the house of Jacob shall possess their possessions.

ISRAEL WILL BE DELIVERED.

- Isa. 34:6.** The sword of the LORD is filled with blood, it is made fat with fatness, and with the blood of lambs and goats, with the fat of the kidneys of rams for the LORD hath a sacrifice in Bozrah, and a great slaughter in the land of Idumea.
- Isa. 34:9.** And the streams thereof shall be turned into pitch, and the dust thereof into brimstone, and the land thereof shall become burning pitch.
- Isa. 34:10.** It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever: from generation to generation it shall lie waste; none shall pass through it for ever and ever.

THE AREA EAST AND SOUTH OF THE DEAD SEA SHALL BE A PERPETUAL VOLCANIC HOT SPOT THROUGHOUT THE MILLENNIUM.

- Joel. 3:19.** Egypt shall be a desolation, and Edom shall be a desolate wilderness, for the violence against the children of Judah, because they have shed innocent blood in their land.
- Psa. 1:5.** Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

NOTICE THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE UNGODLY WILL NOT STAND TOGETHER IN JUDGMENT.
SIDE NOTE...THE TRIBULATION IS A JUDGMENT. THE SAVED WILL BE TAKEN OUT BEFORE IT BEGINS.
HOWEVER, THERE WILL BE PEOPLE SAVED THROUGHOUT ALONG WITH ISRAEL AT THE END.
ARMAGEDDON IS THE END OF THAT JUDGMENT.

- Jer. 30:24.** The fierce anger of the Lord shall not return, until he have done it, and until he have performed the intents of his heart: in the latter days ye shall consider it.

THIS WILL BE A SHEEP AND GOAT PHYSICAL JUDGMENT.
ALL THE LOST WILL DIE PHYSICALLY.
THERE IS ANOTHER JUDGMENT OF THE LOST TO COME.

- Matt. 25:46.** And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.

THIS IS A PHYSICAL AND SPIRITUAL JUDGMENT.

BEAST AND FALSE PROPHET CAST INTO LAKE OF FIRE.

VIAL 7

- Rev. 19:20.** And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.

THEY WILL BE JUDGED PHYSICALLY AND SPIRITUALLY AT THE SAME TIME.
THEIR SOULS GO DIRECTLY INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.
THEY WILL IMMODESTLY GET NEW BODIES.
THEIR NEW BODIES ARE MADE TO LIVE FOREVER IN THE LAKE OF FIRE.

EVERYONE ELSE THAT IS LOST GOES TO HELL TO AWAIT THEIR RESURRECTION AND THE WHITE THRONE JUDGMENT. THEY THEN GO INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE TO JOIN THE BEAST AND FALSE PROPHET WITH THEIR NEW BODIES FIT TO LIVE FOREVER.
WOW! DON'T RISK IT.

Eze. 39:11. And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will give unto Gog a place there of graves in Israel, the valley of the passengers on the east of the sea and it shall stop the noses of the passengers: and there shall they bury Gog and all his multitude, and they shall call it The valley of Hamongog.

HIS HOST IS IN HELL; BUT THEIR BODIES LIE STINKING ON EARTH BEFORE THEY ARE BURIED.

Daniel. 7:11. I beheld then because of the voice of the great words which the horn spake: I beheld even till the beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.

Daniel 7:26. But the judgment shall sit, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and to destroy it unto the end.

Rev. 14:9. And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,

Rev. 14:10. The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

Rev. 19:21. And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

Rev. 14:11. And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

WE SAW WHAT HAPPENS TO THE LOST

WE SEE HERE WHAT HAPPENS TO THE BEAST AND FALSE PROPHET.

NOW WE WILL SEE WHAT HAPPENS TO SATAN AND HIS HORDE.

Rev. 14:13. And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

ALL SAVED AFTER THIS POINT GO DIRECTLY INTO THE CITY, NEW JERUSALEM, AND RECEIVE GLORIFIED BODIES UPON DOING SO.

I KNOW THIS MAY SOUND STRANGE; BUT YOU THINK ABOUT IT.

WHAT ELSE WOULD HAPPEN TO THEM?

IT IS DONE

DAY 2520

VIAL 7, EVENT 1

Rev. 16:17. And the seventh angel poured out his vial into the air; and there came a great voice out of the temple of heaven, from the throne, saying, It is done.

VIAL 7 SETS IN PLAY A CHAIN OF EVENTS THAT CLOSES THE TRIBULATION.

Eph. 2:2. Wherein in time past ye walked according to the course of this world, according to the prince of the power of the air, the spirit that now worketh in the children of disobedience:

THIS VIAL IS POURED INTO THE AIR WHERE SATAN'S DOMAIN IS.

Eze. 39:8. Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord God; this is the day whereof I have spoken.

ARMAGEDDON HAS COME AND NOW IT ENDS.

BOTH VERSES (REV.16:17 AND EZE.39:8) SPEAK OF THE SAME "IT IS DONE".

VIAL 7, EVENT 2

Rev. 16:18. And there were voices, and thunders, and lightnings; and there was a great earthquake, such as was not since men were upon the earth, so mighty an earthquake, and so great.

VIAL 7

Rev. 16:19. And the great city was divided into three parts, and the cities of the nations fell: and great Babylon came in remembrance before God, to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.

Zec. 14:10. All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and from the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses.

FROM GEBA TO RIMMON DIVIDES THE CITY INTO EAST AND WEST

THE SPLITTING OF THE MOUNT OF OLIVES DIVIDES THE EAST HALF INTO NORTH AND SOUTH.

JERUSALEM WILL BE DIVIDED THUS INTO 3 PARTS.

Eze. 38:20. So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all creeping things that creep upon the earth, and all the men that are upon the face of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.

Jer. 50:46. At the noise of the taking of Babylon the earth is moved, and the cry is heard among the nations.

BABYLON COMES INTO REMEMBRANCE.

MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT WAS DESTROYED EARLIER BY THE TEN KINGS.

PHYSICAL BABYLON IS DESTROYED EARLIER IN TRUMP 7.

SPIRITUAL BABYLON ENDS HERE.

SATAN AND HIS DEMONS WILL BE LOCKED AWAY.

Haggai. 2:6. For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land;

Haggai. 2:7. And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts.

Heb. 12:26. Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

AT ARMAGEDDON THE EARTH AND HEAVEN ARE SHAKEN.

NOT ONLY IS THE INHABITANTS OF THE EARTH DEALT WITH; BUT, HEAVEN ALSO.

Heb. 12:27. And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

ONLY THE NEW JERUSALEM CAN NOT BE SHAKEN.

Luke. 21:26. Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

SATAN AND HIS GROUP ARE SHAKEN.

GOD WILL USE SATAN ONE MORE TIME AT THE END OF THE MILLENNIUM.

Dan. 7:9. I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.

Isa. 13:13. Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

THERE IS A SPIRITUAL SIDE AS HEAVEN IS SHAKEN; AND SATAN AND HIS ANGELS ARE JUDGED.

Isa. 24:21. And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall punish the host of the high ones that are on high, and the kings of the earth upon the earth.

Isa. 24:22. And they shall be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall be shut up in the prison, and after many days shall they be visited.

THEY ARE ALL CAST INTO HELL TOGETHER,

THEY WILL BE VISITED AT THE WHITE THRONE JUDGMENT A THOUSAND YEARS LATER.

Isa. 34:4. And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fall down, as the leaf falleth off from the vine, and as a falling fig from the fig tree.

Isa. 25:5. Thou shalt bring down the noise of strangers, as the heat in a dry place; even the heat with the shadow of a cloud: the branch of the terrible ones shall be brought low.

SATAN IS THE BRANCH OF THE TERRIBLE ONES.

VIAL 7, CONTINUES

Zeph. 1:8. And it shall come to pass in the day of the Lord's sacrifice, that I will punish the princes, and the king's children, and all such as are clothed with strange apparel.

KNOW THAT SACRIFICE AND SUPPER ARE SYNONYMOUS.

ALL THAT ARE CLOTHED WITH STRANGE APPAREL WILL BE PUNISHED.
SATAN WILL BE THE LAST.

Matt. 22:11. And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment
WHO ARE THE GUEST?
WHO IS THIS MAN?
SATAN IS THE MAN WITHOUT A PROPER GARMENT.

Matt. 22:12. And he saith unto him, Friend, how camest thou in hither not having a wedding garment? And he was speechless.

Matt. 22:13. Then said the king to the servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness; there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

Rev. 20:1. And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand.

Rev. 20:2. And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years,

Rev. 20:3. And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season.

THIS IS VIAL 7'S LAST THING TO HAPPEN

ALL OF BABYLON IS DESTROYED.

THIS EVENT IS AT THE MARRIAGE SUPPER.

IT IS PART OF THE 7TH VIAL.

THE SEQUENCE IS A LITTLE CONFUSING; BUT YOU CAN SEE HOW AWESOME IT IS.

THERE IS A LOT HAPPENING ON THIS DAY.

Mark 13:4. Tell us, (1) when shall these things be? (2) and what shall be the sign when all these things shall be fulfilled?

REMEMBER, FOUR QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF JESUS AT THE OLIVET DISCOURSE.

Q#2 WHAT SHALL BE THE SIGN WHEN ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE FULFILLED?

Luke 21:7. And they asked him, saying, Master, but (1) when shall these things be? and (2) what sign will there be when these things shall come to pass?

Q#2 WHAT SIGN WILL THERE BE WHEN THESE THINGS SHALL COME TO PASS?

Matt. 24:29. Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken.

THE QUESTION IS ASKED IN THE OLIVET DISCOURSE BY THE DISCIPLES...

WHAT SIGN WILL THERE BE WHEN THESE THINGS ARE FUFILLED?

IN MARK AND LUKE IT IS ASK, BUT ANSWERED IN MATTHEW.

IT IS IMPORTANT TO KNOW 4 QUESTIONS ARE ASKED AND JESUS ANSWERS THEM IN THE ORDER THEY ARE ASKED.

THE SIGN WHEN THE TRIBULATION SHALL BE FUFILLED IS WHEN IT TURNS COMPLETELY DARK; AND SATAN AND HIS ANGLES ARE IN HELL.

"IT IS DONE"

THE DEAD AT ARMAGEDDON

Eze. 39:17. And, thou son of man, thus saith the Lord GOD; Speak unto every feathered fowl, and to every beast of the field, Assemble yourselves, and come gather yourselves on every side to my sacrifice that I do sacrifice for you, even a great sacrifice upon the mountains of Israel, that ye may eat flesh, and drink blood.

Rev 19:17. And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven, Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God;

THESE VERSES DESCRIBE THE SAME EVENT, SACRIFICE IN ONE AND SUPPER IN THE OTHER.

THIS IS THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB..

THEY ARE NOT TWO SEPARATE EVENTS AS HAS BEEN TAUGHT.

UNDERSTANDING GOG IS THE ANTICHRIST CLEARS THINGS UP.

Eze. 39:18. Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth, of rams, of lambs, and of goats, of bullocks, all of them fatlings of Bashan.

Rev. 19:18. That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses, and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great.

Eze. 39:19. And ye shall eat fat till ye be full, and drink blood till ye be drunken, of my sacrifice which I have sacrificed for you.

NOTICE THE WORDS SACRIFICE, SUPPER, EAT, DRINK AND TABLE.

NOTICE WHO HE IS TALKING TO.

Eze. 39:20. Thus ye shall be filled at my table with horses and chariots, with mighty men, and with all men of war, saith the Lord God.

THESE VERSES DESCRIBE THE SAME EVENT ALSO.

Rev.19:21. And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

JESUS SLAYS ALL THE WICKED, BUT NOT FROM A WHITE HORSE.

DAY 2520

THE MARRIAGE SUPPER IS ARMAGEDDON

Dan. 12:12. Blessed is he that waiteth, and cometh to the thousand three hundred and five and thirty days.

IF YOU MAKE IT TO THIS DAY YOU WILL BE BLESSED.

THIS DAY OF BLESSING IS THE DAY AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

Zeph. 1:7. Hold thy peace at the presence of the Lord God: for the day of the Lord is at hand: for the Lord hath prepared a sacrifice, he hath bid his guests.

Zeph. 1:8. And it shall come to pass in the day of the Lord's sacrifice, that I will punish the princes, and the king's children, and all such as are clothed with strange apparel.

WHEN IS THE DAY OF THE LORDS SACRIFICE?

IT IS THE DAY OF THE LORD'S MARRIAGE SUPPER.

IT IS THE DAY OF ARMAGEDDON.

ONE MUST HAVE ON THE PROPER GARMANTS.

THE ENTIRE BOOK OF ZEPHANIAH IS ABOUT THAT DAY AND THE TIME AFTER.

Rev. 19:9. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Rev. 19:11. And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

WE ARE LOOKING AT THE GROOM AS HE PREPARES TO COME TO THE SUPPER.

WE SEE HOW HE COMES AND HIS APPAREL.

Isa. 63:1. Who is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bozrah? this that is glorious in his apparel, travelling in the greatness of his strength? I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.

Isa. 63:3. I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people there was none with me: for I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury; and their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments, and I will stain all my raiment.

WE SAW EARLIER HE TRAMPLED THE WINEPRESS.

NOW WE SEE HE HAS BLOOD ON ALL HIS GARMENTS.

Rev. 19:12. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

Rev. 19:13. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

HIS VESTURE IS DIPPED IN BLOOD BECAUSE HE HAS JUST COME FROM THE BATTLE.

Isa. 63:2. Wherefore art thou red in thine apparel, and thy garments like him that treadeth in the winefat?

HE HAS COME FROM THE BATTLE. HE IS NOT GOING TO THE BATTLE.
HE HAS JUST TREAD THE WINEPRESS.

Rev. 19:16. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

WE SEE THIS WRITTEN AFTER HE HAS PROVEN THAT HE IS THE KING OF KINGS,
BUT WE ALREADY KNOW NOW THAT HE IS.

Rev. 19:14. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

WE RIDE WITH HIM ON WHITE HORSES TO THE MARRIAGE SUPPER NOT TO ARMAGEDDON'S BATTLE.
THIS INCLUDES ANGELS AND SAINTS.

Rev. 19:10. And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

Rev. 19:7. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.

SHE MADE HERSELF READY BY SAYING YES... I WILL TRUST YOU.
SHE NOW RIDES TO THE MARRIAGE SUPPER ON WHITE HORSES.

Rev. 19:8. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

FINE LINEN IS THE RIGHTEOUSNESS OF SAINTS THEREFORE THE WIFE IS DRESSED IN WHITE LINEN.
REMEMBER; WHITE ROBES WERE GIVEN TO NEWLY ARRIVED SAINTS AT SEAL 5.
WHY? BECAUSE THEY WERE GIVEN RESURRECTED BODIES.

2 Pet. 1:11. For so an entrance shall be ministered unto you abundantly into the everlasting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.

MAKE YOUR CALLING AND ELECTION SURE.

Isa. 66:24. And they shall go forth, and look upon the carcases of the men that have transgressed against me: for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched; and they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh.

ALL THOSE DEAD AT ARMAGEDDON TRANSGRESSED, REFUSING TO ACCEPT JESUS.
WE COME TO THE SUPPER AND SEE ALL THE DEAD CARCASES OF THE LOST.

Psa. 91:8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

THIS COULD BE A WHITE THRONE VERSE ALSO.

Psa. 37:34. Wait on the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land: (c) when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see it.

WE WILL SEE THIS WHEN WE COME TO THE SUPPER.
ISRAEL IS EXALTED AFTER THE WICKED ARE CUT OFF.

Zec. 14:5. And ye shall flee to the valley of the mountains; for the valley of the mountains shall reach unto Azal yea, ye shall flee, like as ye fled from before the earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of Judah: and the LORD my God shall come, and all the saints with thee.

THE FIRST PART OF THIS VERSE REFERS TO GOG'S 1ST INVASION, DAY 1186.
THE LAST PART COULD REFER TO OUR COMING TO THE SUPPER WITH HIM OR IN THE CITY WHEN IT COMES DOWN.

Psa. 58:10. The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance: he shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked.

WE SEE THAT HE HAS PUT DOWN THE WICKED FOR US.

Psa. 68:23. That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies, and the tongue of thy dogs in the same.

Psa. 77:14. Thou art the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.

IT WOULD SEEM REASONABLE THERE WOULD NOW BE A WEDDING AFTER THE MARRIAGE SUPPER.
IT ALSO SEEMS REASONABLE THAT THESE RESURRECTED SAVED WILL RETURN TO HEAVEN AND MOVE INTO THE CITY, NEW JERUSALEM, AS HIS WIFE.
WE HAVE NO VERSES DIRECTLY TELLING US THIS; BUT WE KNOW IT HAPPENS.

THE MARRIAGE SUPPER PARABLES

Luke. 14:16. Then said he unto him, A certain man made a great supper, and bade many:

ARMAGEDDON IS THAT SUPPER.

Luke. 14:17. And sent his servant at supper time to say to them that were bidden, Come; for all things are now ready.

AN ANGEL PREACHES THE GOSPEL FOR THE LAST TIME INVITING ALL THE WORLD TO COME.

Luke. 14:18. And they all with one consent began to make excuse. The first said unto him, I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it: I pray thee have me excused.

Luke. 14:19. And another said, I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I go to prove them: I pray thee have me excused.

Luke. 14:20. And another said, I have married a wife, and therefore I cannot come.

Luke. 14:21. So that servant came, and shewed his lord these things. Then the master of the house being angry said to his servant, Go out quickly into the streets and lanes of the city, and bring in hither the poor, and the maimed, and the halt, and the blind.

ISRAEL ACCEPTS THE INVITATION. (SHE IS SAVED.)

Luke. 14:22. And the servant said, Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded, and yet there is room.

Luke. 14:23. And the lord said unto the servant, Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that my house may be filled.

AN ANGEL STANDING IN THE SUN CALLS FOR THE FOWLS THAT FLY IN THE MIDST OF HEAVEN TO COME.

Luke. 14:24. For I say unto you, That none of those men which were bidden shall taste of my supper.

ALL THAT REJECT THE ANGEL'S INVITATION OF THE GOSPEL ARE THE SUPPER.

Matt. 22:1. And Jesus answered and spake unto them again by parables, and said,

Matt. 22:2. The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king, which made a marriage for his son,

THE KINGDOM IS LIKE THIS.

Matt. 22:3. And sent forth his servants to call them that were bidden to the wedding: and they would not come.

Matt. 22:4. Again, he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and my fatlings are killed, and all things are ready: come unto the marriage.

THROUGHOUT TIME GOD HAS BEEN INVITING PEOPLE TO COME.

Matt. 22:5. But they made light of it, and went their ways, one to his farm, another to his merchandise:

Matt. 22:6. And the remnant took his servants, and entreated them spitefully, and slew them.

HIS PROPHETS WERE MISTREATED.

Matt. 22:7. But when the king heard thereof, he was wroth: and he sent forth his armies, and destroyed those murderers, and burned up their city.

ARMAGEDDON IS THAT DESTRUCTION.

Matt. 22:8. Then saith he to his servants, The wedding is ready, but they which were bidden were not worthy.

THE UNBELIVERS WERE NOT WORTHY.

AFTER ARMAGEDDON COMES THE WEDDING.

Matt. 22:9. Go ye therefore into the highways, and as many as ye shall find, bid to the marriage.

Matt. 22:10. So those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together all as many as they found, both bad and good: and the wedding was furnished with guests.

THE REAL GUEST ARE THE BIRDS AND BEAST.

Matt. 22:11. And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment.

HE NOW COMES TO SEE THE GUEST.

SATAN DOES NOT HAVE ON A PROPER GARMENT.

Matt. 22:12. And he saith unto him, Friend, how camest thou in hither not having a wedding garment? And he was speechless.

"SPEECHLESS"

Matt. 22:13. Then said the king to the servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness; there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth.

SATAN WILL BE CAST INTO HELL

Matt. 22:14. For many are called, but few are chosen.

ALL ARE CALLED. ONLY THOSE THAT ACCEPT JESUS ARE CHOSEN.

Rev. 15:8. And the temple was filled with smoke from the glory of God, and from his power; and no man was able to enter into the temple, till the seven plagues of the seven angels were fulfilled.

Rev. 11:19. And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

THE TEMPLE HAS BEEN CLOSED AND HAS NOT BEEN OPENED UNTIL HERE AT THE END OF ARMAGEDDON.

SATAN CAST INTO HELL IS THE LAST EVENT OF VIAL 7.

SATAN IN HELL

Isa. 27:1. In that day the LORD with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea.

Eze. 28:17. Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness, I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee.

SATAN'S ORIGINAL SIN CAME QUICKLY AS HE BEHELD HIS OWN BEAUTY AND THOUGHT HIMSELF TO BE EQUAL WITH GOD.

SATAN WILL BE CAST OUT OF HEAVEN AT THE START OF THE TRIBULATION.

DAY 2520, HERE AT THE END HE IS CAST INTO HELL.

Isa. 14:9. Hell from beneath is moved for thee to meet thee at thy coming: it stirreth up the dead for thee, even all the chief ones of the earth; it hath raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations.

ALL HELL RISES TO GREET HIM.

Isa. 14:10. All they shall speak and say unto thee, Art thou also become weak as we? art thou become like unto us?

Isa. 14:16. They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms;

THEY ARE SURPRISED, DISAPPOINTED, AND IN WONDER.

Isa. 14:17. That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof; that opened not the house of his prisoners?

WHEN SATAN GETS YOU, HE DOESN'T LET YOU GO UNTIL YOU ACCEPT CHRIST AS YOUR SAVIOUR

Isa. 14:13. For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:

Isa. 14:14. I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

Isa. 14:15. Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

HELL, AND THE BOTTOMLESS PIT ARE THE SAME PLACE.

HE HAS EARNED THE RIGHT TO BE THERE AS HAVE WE ALL.

Isa. 29:20. For the terrible one is brought to nought, and the scorner is consumed, and all that watch for iniquity are cut off.

Daniel. 7:18. But the saints of the most High shall take the kingdom, and possess the kingdom for ever, even for ever and ever.

Eze. 39:8. Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord God; this is the day whereof I have spoken.

WHAT IS DONE?

ARMAGEDDON IS OVER.

ALL THE LOST ARE IN HELL.

JUDGEMENT HAS COME TO EARTH AND HEAVEN.

SATAN'S ANGELS ARE LOCKED UP IN HELL.

THE GREAT WHORE, BABYLON, AND SATAN'S RELIGION, ARE ALL DESTROYED.

SATAN IS FINALLY LOCKED IN HELL.

Rev. 16:17. And the seventh angel poured out his vial into the air; and there came a great voice out of the temple of heaven, from the throne, saying, It is done.

AGAIN, EZE.39:8 AND REV.16:17 SPEAK OF THE SAME...

IT IS DONE.

THE CLEANUP

GOG'S ARMY BURIED

Daniel. 7:18. But the saints of the most High shall take the kingdom, and possess the kingdom for ever, even for ever and ever.

Matt. 24:29 Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken:

IT WILL BE COMPLETELY DARK AFTER ARMAGEDDON, BECAUSE OF THE VOLCANIC ACTIVITY.

THE SUN, MOON, AND STARS CAN'T BE SEEN.

AGAIN... THIS IS THE (SIGN) THE TRIBULATION IS OVER AND ALL IS FULFILLED.

SATAN AND HIS DEMONS WILL LOSE THEIR POWER AND BE LOCKED AWAY.

Eze. 39:9. And they that dwell in the cities of Israel shall go forth, and shall set on fire and burn the weapons, both the shields and the bucklers, the bows and the arrows, and the handstaves, and the spears, and they shall burn them with fire seven years:

EZEKIEL 38 & 39 ARE ABOUT THE ANTICHRIST, GOG.

GOG IS BURIED AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

IT WILL TAKE 7 YEARS TO BURN UP THE REMAINS FROM ARMAGEDDON.

Eze. 39:10. So that they shall take no wood out of the field, neither cut down any out of the forests; for they shall burn the weapons with fire and they shall spoil those that spoiled them, and rob those that robbed them, saith the Lord GOD.

THERE WILL BE ENOUGH FUEL TO LAST SEVEN YEARS WITHOUT CUTTING DOWN ANY TREES.

ISRAEL WILL REAP THE SPOILS.

Eze. 39:11. And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will give unto Gog a place there of graves in Israel, the valley of the passengers on the east of the sea and it shall stop the noses of the passengers: and there shall they bury Gog and all his multitude: and they shall call it The valley of Hamongog.

THEY WILL BURY GOG AND HIS ARMIES EAST OF THE DEAD SEA.

Joel. 2:20. But I will remove far off from you the northern army, and will drive him into a land barren and desolate, with his face toward the east sea, and his hinder part toward the utmost sea, and his stink shall come up, and his ill savour shall come up, because he hath done great things.

WHAT MORE CAN YOU SAY?

Num. 35:34. Defile not therefore the land which ye shall inhabit, wherein I dwell: for I the Lord dwell among the children of Israel.

ISRAEL WAS TOLD EARLY TO NOT DEFILE THE LAND.

THEY BURY GOG'S MULTITUDE EAST OF THE DEAD SEA.

Eze. 43:7 And he said unto me, Son of man, the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel for ever, and my holy name, shall the house of Israel no more defile, neither they, nor their kings, by their whoredom, nor by the carcasses of their kings in their high places.

CHRIST WILL DWELL IN THE MIDST OF THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL FOREVER WHEN...
THERE IS NO MORE DEFILING
BY THEIR GOING AFTER OTHER GODS, AND THERE ARE NO MORE CARCASSES OF
THEIR KINGS BURIED IN HIGH PLACES.
WHEN THEY HAVE CLEANED THE LAND CHRIST WILL COME AS KING.

Eze. 43:9. Now let them put away their whoredom, and the carcasses of their kings, far from me, and I will dwell in the midst of them for ever.

WHEN THEY CLEANSE THE LAND, HE WILL DWELL WITH THEM FOREVER.
THIS IS AN OVERLOOKED DETAIL OF JESUS COMING TO REIGN.
HE WILL NOT COME TO DWELL UNTIL THE LAND IS CLEANSED.

Eze. 39:12. And seven months shall the house of Israel be burying of them, that they may cleanse the land.

IT WILL TAKE 7 MONTHS TO BURY THE DEAD AFTER ARMAGEDDON.
THIS IS NOT AN EARLY TRIBULATION EVENT AS SOME HAVE PROPOSED
IF IT WERE TRUE IT WOULD NEED TO BE DONE TWICE AND THAT DOESN'T MEET THE NARRATIVE.
ISRAEL DOESN'T MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CHRIST TO DWELL WITH THEM UNTIL AFTER ARMAGEDDON'S
CLEAN UP.

Eze. 39:14. And they shall sever out men of continual employment, passing through the land to bury with the passengers those that remain upon the face of the earth, to cleanse it: after the end of seven months shall they search.

THEY SEARCH FOR ANY REMAINS EVEN AFTER THE 7 MONTHS ARE FINISHED.

Eze. 39:15. And the passengers that pass through the land, when any seeth a man's bone, then shall he set up a sign by it, till the buriers have buried it in the valley of Hamongog.

EVERYONE WILL MARK THE REMAINS FOR THE BURIERS TO BURY THEM.

Eze. 39:16. And also the name of the city shall be Hamonah. Thus shall they cleanse the land.

THIS IS HOW THE LAND IS CLEANSED FOR CHRIST'S MILLENNIAL REIGN.
A CITY SPRINGS UP FOR WORKERS TO LIVE IN.

DAY 2730

Eze. 39:13. Yea, all the people of the land shall bury them; and it shall be to them a renown the day that I shall be glorified, saith the Lord God.

WHAT DOES IT MEAN A RENOWN THE DAY HE SHALL BE GLORIFIED?

THE NEW JERUSALEM COMES DOWN WHEN THE LAND IS CLEANSED AND IT WILL BE LONG REMEMBERED.

IT HAPPENS 210 DAYS AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

THE LORD IS NOT GLORIFIED DURING THE TRIBULATION.

HE WILL BE GLORIFIED AFTER THE LAND IS CLEANSED, AND HE COMES.

THE DAY OF RENOWN

DAY 2730 AFTER THE RAPTURE OR 210 DAYS AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

Matt. 24:29. Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken:

Mark. 13:24. But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light.

BECAUSE OF THE VOLCANIC ACTIVITY THE WHOLE WORLD WILL BECOME DARK.

Mark. 13:25. And the stars of heaven shall fall, and the powers that are in heaven shall be shaken.

THE STARS CAN'T BE SEEN.

SATAN'S ANGELS HAVE JUST BEEN LOCKED AWAY.

Job. 15:3. The sun and the moon shall be darkened, and the stars shall withdraw their shining.

THIS VERSE CLEARS UP WHAT HAPPENS...THE STARS WITHDRAW THEIR SHINING.

Matt. 24:3. And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, (1) Tell us, when shall these things be? (3) and what shall be the sign of thy coming, (4) and of the end of the world?

AS MENTIONED, 4 QUESTIONS ARE ASKED.

QUESTION # 3, WHAT SHALL BE THE SIGN OF THY COMING? IS ANSWERED IN VERSE 30

Matt. 24:30. And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.

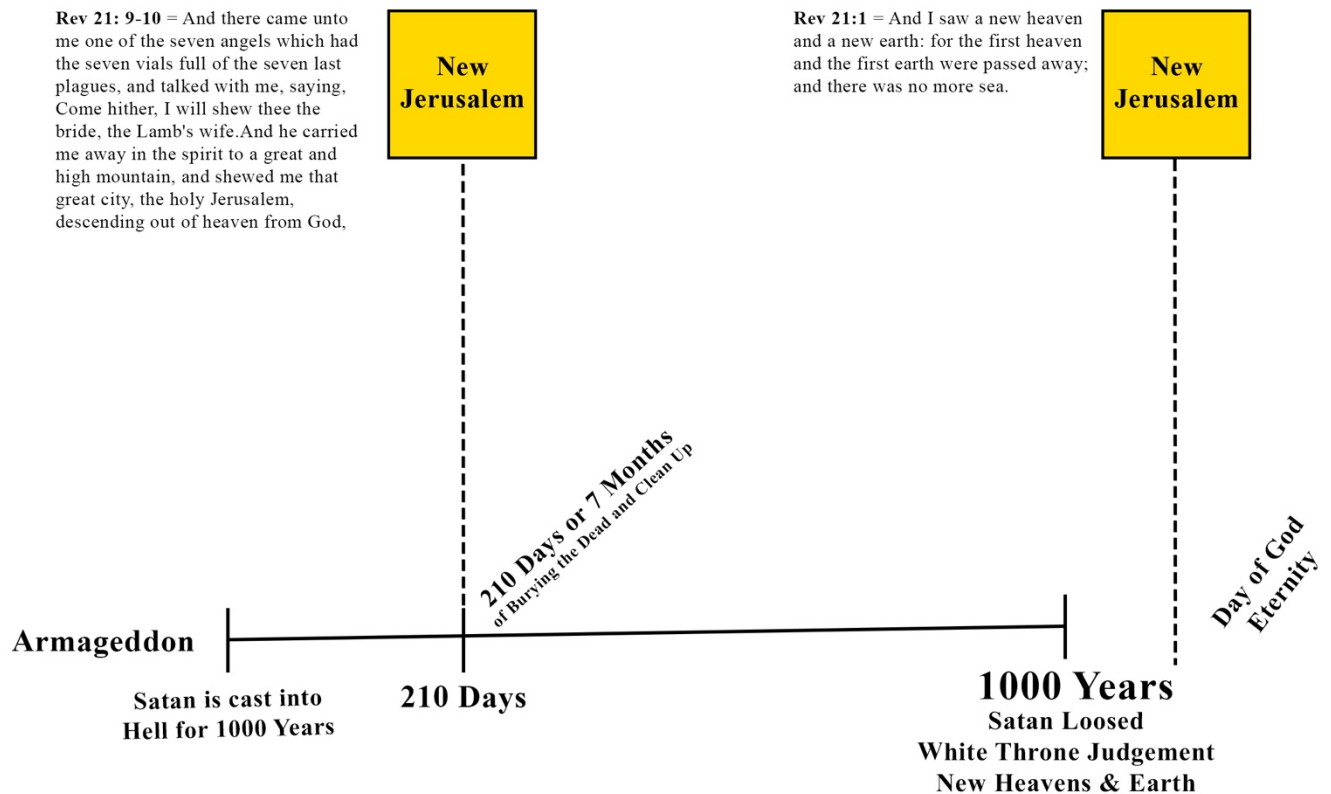
Mark. 13:26. And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory.

THIS IS NOT THE RAPTURE.

AFTER THE TRIBULATION, ARMAGEDDON, AND THE CLEAN UP; NEW JERUSALEM COMES DOWN.

A Day of Renown

New Jerusalem Comes Down Twice



Luke 21:27. And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory.

NEW JERUSALEM COMES DOWN THE DAY OF RENOWN.

THE LORD DOESN'T COME IN GLORY NOR IN CLOUDS AT ARMAGEDDON.

THE APPEARING OF A CLOUD AND FIRE OVER JERUSALEM IS THE SIGN OF THE SON OF MAN.

AS NEW JERUSALEM COMES DOWN ALL HEAVEN AND HELL SEE IT.

HEAVEN AND EARTH REJOICE.

HELL MOURNS.

Rev. 21:9. And there came unto me one of the seven angels which had the seven vials full of the seven last plagues, and talked with me, saying, Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife.

Rev. 21:10. And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God,

NEW JERUSALEM IS THE BRIDE, THE LAMB'S WIFE.

NEW JERUSALEM COMING DOWN IS THE SIGN JESUS HAS COME TO HIS KINGDOM.

Mark. 14:62. And Jesus said, I am: and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

Luke. 13:28. There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and you yourselves thrust out.

Luke. 13:29. And they shall come from the east, and from the west, and from the north, and from the south, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God.

Luke. 13:30. And, behold, there are last which shall be first, and there are first which shall be last.

Mark. 13:26. And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory.

"THEN" HE COMES WITH POWER AND GREAT GLORY WHICH IS AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

DAY 2730

Isa. 40:5. And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

NEW JERUSALEM IS HIS GLORY THAT SHALL BE REVEALED.

IT WILL BE REVEALED 210 DAYS AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

ALL FLESH SHALL SEE IT TOGETHER.

Isa. 66:19. And I will set a sign among them, and I will send those that escape of them unto the nations, to Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, that draw the bow, to Tubal, and Javan, to the isles afar off, that have not heard my fame, neither have seen my glory; and they shall declare my glory among the Gentiles.

THIS SIGN WILL BE NEW JERUSALEM AND IT WILL REMAIN THERE FOR A THOUSAND YEARS.

ISRAEL WILL SEND MISSIONARIES INTO ALL THE WORLD TO GATHER THE NATIONS.

THEY WILL COME TO WORSHIP AND BEHOLD THIS GLORY THAT RESIDES OVER JERUSALEM.

Eze. 11:17. Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even gather you from the people, and assemble you out of the countries where ye have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.

SAVED ISRAEL WILL BE GATHERED AND RETURNED TO THE LAND OF ISRAEL TO LIVE THROUGHOUT THE MILLENNIUM.

THEY HAD BEEN SCATTERED BY THE ANTICHRIST AT THE FIRST INVASION.

IT COMES AFTER THE KINGDOM.

Isa. 66:22. For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, saith the LORD, so shall your seed and your name remain.

ISRAELS SEED AND NAME SHALL REMAIN FOREVER.

Isa. 66:23. And it shall come to pass, that from one new moon to another, and from one sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, saith the Lord.

THESE EVENTS HAPPEN AFTER THE KINGDOM HAS COME

Eze. 39:21. And I will set my glory among the heathen, (b) and all the heathen shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid upon them.

THEY WILL HAVE SEEN HIS JUDGMENT AT ARMAGEDDON.

NEW JERUSALEM, HIS GLORY, IS NOW SET FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE.

IT IS THE SIGN SET AMONG THEM.

Psa. 102:16. When the Lord shall build up Zion, he shall appear in his glory.

HE COMES IN NEW JERUSALEM, HIS GLORY.

HE WILL BUILD UP ZION WHEN HE APPEARS IN HIS GLORY.

Col. 3:4. When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory.

WE APPEAR WITH HIM IN GLORY, NEW JERUSALEM.

Eze. 37:26. Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for ever more.

NEW JERUSALEM IS HIS SANCTUARY.

IT LAST INTO ETERNITY.

Eze. 39:22. So the house of Israel shall know that I am the Lord their God from that day and forward.

AT ARMAGEDDON ISRAEL WILL KNOW JESUS IS THEIR GOD.

HE WILL LATER SET HIS GLORY FOR ALL TO SEE.

Eze. 11:17. Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even gather you from the people, and assemble you out of the countries where ye have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.

Jer. 16:14. Therefore, behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that it shall no more be said, The LORD liveth, that brought up the children of Israel out of the land of Egypt;

Jer. 16:15. But, The LORD liveth, that brought up the children of Israel from the land of the north, and from all the lands whither he had driven them and I will bring them again into their land that I gave unto their fathers.

Jer. 16:16. Behold, I will send for many fishers, saith the LORD, and they shall fish them; and after will I send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks.

Eze. 11:18. And they shall come thither, and they shall take away all the detestable things thereof and all the abominations thereof from thence.

Eze. 11:19. And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh:

Eze. 11:20. That they may walk in my statutes, and keep mine ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God.

THEY WILL BE GATHERED.

Joel. 2:27. And ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the Lord your God, and none else: and my people shall never be ashamed.

GOD DWELLS IN THEIR MIDST IN NEW JERUSALEM.

Joel. 2:28. And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions.

Eze. 39:26. After that they have borne their shame, and all their trespasses whereby they have trespassed against me, when they dwelt safely in their land, and none made them afraid.

AFTER THEY HAVE BORNE THEIR SHAME, THEY WILL DWELL IN SAFETY.

Eze. 39:27. When I have brought them again from the people, and gathered them out of their enemies' lands, and am sanctified in them in the sight of many nations;

GOD WILL BRING THEM TO THE FOREFRONT AFTER ARMAGEDDON.

Eze. 39:28. Then shall they know that I am the LORD their God, which caused them to be led into captivity among the heathen: but I have gathered them unto their own land, and have left none of them any more there.

Eze. 39:29. Neither will I hide my face any more from them: for I have poured out my spirit upon the house of Israel, saith the Lord God.

Eze. 43:7. And he said unto me, Son of man, the place of my throne, and the place of the soles of my feet, where I will dwell in the midst of the children of Israel for ever, and my holy name, shall the house of Israel no more defile, neither they, nor their kings, by their whoredom, nor by the carcasses of their kings in their high places.

THE PLACE WHERE HE WILL DWELL IN THE MIDST FOREVER, THEY WILL NEVER DEFILE.

THE BURYING OF THEIR KINGS IN JERUSALEM DEFILED THE CITY.

Matt. 19:28. And Jesus said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

THE THRONE OF HIS GLORY IS IN THE NEW JERUSALEM.

Luke. 22:30. That ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

Matt. 8:11. And I say unto you, That many shall come from the east and west, and shall sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of heaven.

Rev. 20:4. And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

IN THIS NEW AGE THIS REIGN WILL LAST FOR ONE THOUSAND YEARS.

THE RESURRECTED WILL LIVE IN THE CITY NEW JERUSALEM.

ISRAEL WILL LIVE ON THE EARTH IN THEIR LAND.

Rev. 20:6. Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

Rev. 20:5. But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection.

THE FIRST RESURRECTION INCLUDES ALL THE SAVED PLUS TRIBULATION AND MILLENNIUM SAINTS.
ALL THOSE NOT TAKING PART IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION REMAIN DEAD IN HELL FOR 1000 YEARS
WHEN THE 1000 YEARS ARE FINISHED THE SECOND RESURRECTION COMES.

IT IS A JUDGMENT OF ALL THE LOST.

THEY ARE RESURRECTED TO STAND AT THIS FINAL JUDGMENT.

AFTER JUDGMENT THEY WILL BE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE WHICH IS THE 2ND DEATH.

Rev. 14:13. And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

THIS VERSE INDICATES ANYONE SAVED WHO DIES AFTER ARMAGEDDON WILL RECEIVE A GLORIFIED BODY
AND JOIN THOSE ALREADY IN HEAVEN.

THEY ARE IN THE FIRST RESURRECTION.

THERE ARE TWO RESURRECTIONS

ONE FOR THE SAVED AND ONE FOR THE LOST

THE FRUITS OF THE FIRST RESURRECTION COME FORTH AT FIVE DIFFERENT TIMES.

THE FIRST AT JESUS RESURRECTION.

THE SECOND AT THE RAPTURE AND RESURRECTION.

THE THIRD FOR THOSE OF THE FIFTH SEAL.

THE FOURTH FOR THOSE BETWEEN THE FIFTH SEAL AND THE END OF THE TRIBULATION.

THERE IS NO SCRIPTURAL MENTION OF THIS FOURTH RESURRECTION; BUT IT HAS TO HAPPEN.

THE FIFTH IS FOR THOSE OF THE MILLENNIUM, FOR AS THEY DIE THEY ARE RESURRECTED DIRECTLY INTO THE
PRESENCE OF GOD.

[MORE ABOUT NEW JERUSALEM](#)

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN IT COMES DOWN, DAY 2730

Isa. 4:5. And the LORD will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night: for upon all the glory shall be a defence.

THIS WILL LOOK THE SAME AS WHEN ISRAEL WAS IN THE WILDERNESS.

WE MUST UNDERSTAND THAT NEW JERUSALEM DOES NOT REST ON THE PRESENT EARTH, BUT IN THE SKY
ABOVE ZION.

IT WILL REST ON THE NEW EARTH.

Isa. 4:6. And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain.

Dan. 7:13. I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.

DANIEL SEES JESUS BROUGHT BEFORE THE FATHER.

THIS LIKELY HAPPENS JUST BEFORE NEW JERUSALEM COMES DOWN AND ALL HAVE MOVED INTO IT.

Dan. 7:14. And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.

DANIEL THEN SEES HIM GIVEN AN EVERLASTING KINGDOM AND ALL THE GLORY THAT COMES WITH IT.

Dan. 7:9. I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.

DANIEL SEES FIRST SATAN'S HOST AND THEIR POWER (THRONES) CAST DOWN AT ARMAGEDDON.
DURING THE TIME BETWEEN ARMAGEDDON AND NEW JERUSALEM COMING DOWN WE HAVE
THE MARRIAGE SUPPER OF THE LAMB.
AND THE CORONATION OF THE KING.
HE THEN SEES GOD'S THRONE THAT HAS BEEN MOVED INTO THE NEW JERUSALEM.

Psa. 2:6. Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion.

Matt. 25:31. When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory:

JESUS DOES NOT COME IN HIS GLORY AT ARMAGEDDON; BUT HERE.

2 Thes. 1:10. When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.

CERTAINLY, THIS WILL BE A GREAT DAY OF RENOWN.

Matt. 26:64. Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

Psa. 102:13. Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Zion: for the time to favour her, yea, the set time, is come.

THE SET TIME IS AFTER THE CLEAN UP THAT TAKES 7 MONTHS OR 210 DAYS
AS WE SAW THIS TIME TO FAVOR HER WILL LAST FIRST, 1000 YEARS.

Psa. 102:14. For thy servants take pleasure in her stones, and favour the dust thereof.

Psa. 102:15. So the heathen shall fear the name of the Lord, and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

Psa. 102:16. When the Lord shall build up Zion, he shall appear in his glory.

THE SAVED ARE THE CITY AND THE CITY IS HIS GLORY

Col. 3:4. When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory.

WE COME WITH HIM IN THE CITY, HIS GLORY, WHICH IS HIS SAINTS.

IT WILL BE, "JOY TO THE WORLD. THE LORD HAS COME. LET EARTH RECEIVE HER KING."

Rev. 21:9. And there came unto me one of the seven angels which had the seven vials full of the seven last plagues, and talked with me, saying, Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife.

NEW JERUSALEM IS THE SAVED, THE BRIDE, AND WIFE OF JESUS.

THIS IS WRITTEN AFTER WE ARE TOLD THE CITY COMES DOWN TO A NEW EARTH

JOHN IS TELLING ABOUT THE NEW HEAVEN AND NEW EARTH NARRATIVE, THEN SEEMS TO REMEMBER HE HAD SEEN THE CITY COME DOWN EARLIER. HE GOES BACK AND MAKES THIS INSERT ABOUT THIS FIRST COMING DOWN WHICH IS TO THE PRESENT EARTH.

HOW CAN WE TELL THIS?

FIRST IT IS A VIAL ANGEL WHO TALKS TO JOHN.

HIS EXPLANATION IS FOR THAT PERIOD AFTER THE TRIBULATION AND THE START OF THE MILLENNIUM.

NOTE VERSES 23 THROUGH 27 SHOW PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF JERUSALEM NOT ETERNAL ONES.

THE EARLY VERSES IN REV. 21 DESCRIBE HOW THINGS WILL BE IN NEW JERUSALEM DURING THE ETERNAL AGE.

THE CONTENTS OF VERSE 9 AND THE FOLLOWING VERSES TAKE PLACE BEFORE THE THINGS IN THE FIRST 8 VERSES.

THEY ARE WRITTEN IN REVERSE ORDER OF THE ACTUAL HAPPENINGS.

Rev. 21:10. And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God,

JOHN IS CARRIED TO A GREAT AND HIGH MOUNTAIN ON THE PRESENT EARTH.

FROM THERE HE SEES THE NEW JERUSALEM COME DOWN TO THIS EARTH.

IN REV. 21:1, HE SEES A NEW HEAVEN AND NEW EARTH TO WHICH IT COMES DOWN.

THEY ARE NOT THE SAME COMING DOWN BUT ARE SEPARATED BY APPROXIMATELY A 1000 YEARS.

THE NEW HEAVEN AND NEW EARTH COME AT THE END OF THE MILLENNIUM.

NEW JERUSALEM IS THE ONLY ETERNAL THING THAT SURVIVES THE DESTRUCTION OF THE OLD HEAVEN AND OLD EARTH.

IT FIRST COMES DOWN AT THE START OF THE MILLENNIUM AND AGAIN AT THE END WHEN ETERNITY STARTS.

Rev. 21:11. Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal;

THIS VERSE AND THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBE THE PHYSICAL CITY.

Rev. 21:12. And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates, and at the gates twelve angels, and names written thereon, which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel:

Rev. 21:13. On the east three gates; on the north three gates; on the south three gates; and on the west three gates.

Rev. 21:14. And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

Rev. 21:15. And he that talked with me had a golden reed to measure the city, and the gates thereof, and the wall thereof.

THESE VERSES ARE A DESCRIPTION OF HOW THE PHYSICAL CITY APPEARS.

- Rev. 21:16.** And the city lieth foursquare, and the length is as large as the breadth: and he measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs.
- Rev. 21:17.** And he measured the wall thereof, an hundred and forty and four cubits, according to the measure of a man, that is, of the angel.
- Rev. 21:18.** And the building of the wall of it was of jasper: and the city was pure gold, like unto clear glass.
- Rev. 21:19.** And the foundations of the wall of the city were garnished with all manner of precious stones. The first foundation was jasper; the second, sapphire; the third, a chalcedony; the fourth, an emerald;
- Rev. 21:20.** The fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius; the seventh, chrysolite; the eighth, beryl; the ninth, a topaz; the tenth, a chrysoprasus; the eleventh, a jacinth; the twelfth, an amethyst.
- Rev. 21:21.** And the twelve gates were twelve pearls: every several gate was of one pearl: and the street of the city was pure gold, as it were transparent glass.
- Rev. 21:22.** And I saw no temple therein: for the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple of it.

NOTE: BOTH THE FATHER AND THE SON ARE THERE.

- Titus 2:13.** Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ;

OUR BLESSED HOPE IS THE RESURRECTION.

THE GLORIOUS APPEARING OF BOTH GOD AND JESUS IS IN NEW JERUSALEM.

- Rev. 21:23.** And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to shine in it: for the glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

THE LAMB IS THE GLORY OF THE FATHER.
THE SAVED (CHURCH) IS THE GLORY OF THE SON.

- Rev. 21:24.** And the nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it: and the kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it.

NOTICE THAT THE SAVED-ON EARTH WALK IN IT'S LIGHT, NOT IN IT.
THE KINGS OF THE EARTH CAN'T GO INTO IT EITHER; BUT, BY COMING TO MOUNT ZION THEY CAN BRING GLORY AND HONOR TO IT.

- Rev. 21:25.** And the gates of it shall not be shut at all by day: for there shall be no night there.

THE WAY INTO THE CITY WILL BE OPENED TO ALL WHO ACCEPT CHRIST AND DIE DURING THE MILLENNIUM.
THEY WILL GO STRAIGHT INTO THE CITY AND THEIR WORKS WILL FOLLOW THEM.
THIS IS THEIR RESURRECTION.

- Rev. 21:26.** And they shall bring the glory and honour of the nations into it.

AS THE NATIONS COME UP TO JERUSALEM TO WORSHIP, THEY ALSO BRING GLORY AND HONOUR TO IT.

I KNOW IT SAYS INTO IT; BUT, IT CAN AND SHOULD BE UNDERSTOOD IT MEANS TO IT.
WITHOUT A RESURRECTED BODY YOU CAN'T ENTER.

Rev. 21:27. And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, neither whatsoever worketh abomination, or maketh a lie: but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

THE FIRST PART OF THIS VERSE PROVES THE POINT.
NOTHING FROM THE MILLENNIUM WORLD CAN GET IN EXCEPT THE SAVED SHOULD THEY DIE.
EVEN KINGS CAN'T ENTER BEFORE THEY DIE.

Matt. 25:31. When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory:

HE SETS UPON THE THRONE OF HIS GLORY. HIS GLORY IS THE SAVED, WHO ARE IN THE CITY.
IT HAS NO TEMPLE; BUT IT HAS THRONES.

WE AND HIS ANGELS WILL LIVE IN THE CITY WITH HIM.

Mark. 13:24. But in those days, after that tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light.

THIS COMING IN THE CLOUDS WITH POWER AND GLORY IS AFTER THE TRIBULATION.

Mark. 13:25. And the stars of heaven shall fall, and the powers that are in heaven shall be shaken.

AT ARMAGEDDON THESE TWO IMPORTANT THINGS HAPPEN.
IT IS DARK AND THE STARS CAN'T BE SEEN.
THERE IS A BIG SHAKE UP IN THE HEAVENS.
SATAN AND ALL THE UNHOLY ANGELS ARE LOCKED AWAY.

Mark. 13:28. Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When her branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is near:

Matt. 16:3. And in the morning, It will be foul weather to day: for the sky is red and lowring. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky; but can ye not discern the signs of the times?

JUST AS WE LOOK AT THE SKY, ISRAEL CAN LOOK AT THE THINGS COMING TO PASS AND KNOW THE KINGDOM IS NEAR. WE SHOULD BE ABLE TO REALIZE TODAY THAT JESUS IS COMING SOON.

Mark. 13:29. So ye in like manner, when ye shall see these things come to pass, know that it is nigh, even at the doors.

AFTER THE SIGNS LEADING TO ARMAGEDDON THE KINGDOM COMES.

Luke. 21:31. So likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass, know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand.

LOOKING AT THE THINGS ISRAEL CAN KNOW THAT THE KING IS COMING.

Matt. 24:3. And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying,(1) Tell us, when shall these things be? (3) and what shall be the sign of thy coming, (4) and of the end of the world?

AS MENTIONED, 4 QUESTIONS ARE ASKED.

QUESTION #3, WHAT SHALL BE THE SIGN OF THY COMING? IT'S ANSWERED IN VERSE 30

Matt. 24:30. And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.

Isa. 4:5. And the LORD will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night for upon all the glory shall be a defence.

IN THIS CLOUD BY DAY AND FIRE BY NIGHT IS NEW JERUSALEM.

IT IS WHERE CHRIST AND HIS SAINTS WILL DWELL THROUGH OUT THE MILLENNIUM, AND INTO ETERNITY.

Isa. 4:6. And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain.

IT PROVIDES A SHADOW ABOVE MOUNT ZION TO PROTECT IT.

IT IS A SECRET PLACE FOR THE SAINTS.

HE COMES ON DAY 2731 TO LEAD ISRAEL AND PROTECT THEM.

Neh. 9:12. Moreover thou leddest them in the day by a cloudy pillar; and in the night by a pillar of fire, to give them light in the way wherein they should go.

HE WILL BE WITH ISRAEL JUST AS HE WAS WITH THEM IN THE WILDERNESS.

HE WILL LEAD ISRAEL THROUGH THE MILLENNIUM AS HE DID IN OLD TIMES.

Neh. 9:19. Yet thou in thy manifold mercies forsookest them not in the wilderness: the pillar of the cloud departed not from them by day, to lead them in the way; neither the pillar of fire by night, to shew them light, and the way wherein they should go.

FOR 1000 YEARS HE WILL LEAD THEM IN HIS LIGHT.

THE SAVED WILL RULE AND REIGN WITH HIM IN THE CITY WHICH IS IN THE CLOUD ABOVE.

Psa. 91:1. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

WE ARE REALLY ALREADY IN THIS SECRET PLACE HAVING A RESERVATION WRITTEN IN BLOOD.

Psa. 27:5. For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

ONLY NEW JERUSALEM WILL SURVIVE TO GO INTO ETERNITY.

- Psa. 15:1.** Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?
Psa. 15:2. He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.
Psa. 15:3. He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbour.
Psa. 15:4. In whose eyes a vile person is contemned; but he honoureth them that fear the Lord. He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not.

WHO SHALL ABIDE IN THY TABERNACLE IS THOSE THAT FEAR THE LORD.

- Psa. 15:5.** He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

THESE VERSES DESCRIBE ONLY THOSE WHO HAVE PUT THEIR FAITH AND TRUST IN JESUS.
UNTIL YOU HAVE TRUSTED HIM YOU CAN'T DO THESE THINGS.

- 1 John. 5:4.** For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.
1 John. 5:5. Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God?
Rev. 3:21. To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

NEW JERUSALEM IS THE PLACE OF THRONES.
JESUS AND THE FATHER WILL APPEAR THERE SETTING ON THEIR THRONES.
THIS MAY BE A LITTLE DIFFICULT TO COMPREHEND; NEVERTHELESS, IT IS TRUE.

- Rev. 3:12.** Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God. and I will write upon him my new name.

JOHN SAW IT COME DOWN, TWICE.
ONCE AT THE START OF THE MILLENNIUM TO THE PRESENT EARTH FROM A MOUNTAIN,
AND AGAIN, AT THE END AFTER THIS EARTH IS DESTROYED AND ETERNITY BEGINS.
NOTE: WE WILL LIVE IN THIS CITY AND NOT GO OUT.

- 1 Thes. 5:10.** Who died for us, that, whether we wake or sleep, we should live together with him.

WE WILL LIVE WITH HIM FOREVER IN NEW JERUSALEM

- Heb. 12:22.** But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels,
Heb.12:23. To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect,

NOTE, IT IS A CITY WITH BOTH THE ANGELS AND THE SAVED.

Heb. 12:24. And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel.

Heb. 12:25 See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven.

WE LEARN ABOUT THE CITY BUT REALLY IT IS DECISION TIME.
YOU MUST DECIDE NOW NOT TO REFUSE HIM.

Isa. 24:23. Then the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed, when the Lord of hosts shall reign in mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, and before his ancients gloriously.

HE REIGNS AFTER ARMAGEDDON IN MOUNT ZION AND IN JERUSALEM BEFORE HIS SAINTS.
NOTE THAT THE DUST HAS NOT SETTLED YET.

Isa. 60:2. For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

AFTER ARMAGEDDON AND THE DARKNESS THAT COMES THE LORD WILL ARISE ON ISRAEL.
HIS GLORY SHALL BE SEEN UPON THEM.

Eze. 37:27. My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

NEW JERUSALEM WILL BE WITH ISRAEL (IN THE CLOUD).

Eze. 37:28. And the heathen shall know that I the Lord do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore.

NEW JERUSALEM IS THE ONLY PLACE THAT EXISTS FOREVER EXCEPT FOR THE LAKE OF FIRE WITH HELL IN IT.
THE GENTILES WILL KNOW THAT THE LORD HAS SET ISRAEL APART AND HE DWELLS WITH THEM.

THE LORD BEGINS TO REIGN

1 Chro. 17:11. And it shall come to pass, when thy days be expired that thou must go to be with thy fathers, that I will raise up thy seed after thee, which shall be of thy sons; and I will establish his kingdom.

NOTICE... THIS IS AN OLD TESTAMENT VERSE.

GOD IS TELLING DAVID THROUGH NATHAN THAT ONE OF HIS SONS SHALL HAVE A KINGDOM AND THRONE THAT WILL LAST FOREVER.

IT WILL EXIST 1000 YEARS ON THIS EARTH THEN MOVE INTO ETERNITY ON A NEW EARTH.

1 Chro. 17:12. He shall build me an house, and I will stablish his throne for ever.

1 Chro. 17:13. I will be his father, and he shall be my son: and I will not take my mercy away from him, as I took it from him that was before thee:

- 2 Sam. 7:12.** And when thy days be fulfilled, and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I will set up thy seed after thee, which shall proceed out of thy bowels, and I will establish his kingdom.
- 2 Sam. 7:13.** He shall build an house for my name, and I will stablish the throne of his kingdom for ever.

REJOICING IN HEAVEN

- Rev. 11:16.** And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,
- Rev 11:17.** Saying, We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.
- Rev. 15:2.** And I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire: and them that had gotten the victory over the beast, and over his image, and over his mark, and over the number of his name, stand on the sea of glass, having the harps of God.

JOHN NOW SEES TRIBULATION SAINTS STANDING BEFORE THE THRONE.

- Rev. 15:3.** And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvellous are thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are thy ways, thou King of saints.
- Rev. 15:4.** Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name? for thou only art holy: for all nations shall come and worship before thee; for thy judgments are made manifest.

"THY JUDGMENTS ARE MADE MANIFEST."

- Rev. 19:1.** And after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God:
- Rev. 19:2.** For true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand.

THE GREAT WHORE IS SATAN'S FALSE RELIGION.

- Rev. 19:3.** And again they said, Alleluia. And her smoke rose up for ever and ever.

BABYLON IS IN HELL NEVER TO BE HEARD FROM AGAIN.

- Rev. 19:4.** And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia.
- Rev. 11:16.** And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,
- Rev. 11:17.** Saying, We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.

HE DOESN'T REIGN UNTIL HERE AFTER ARMAGEDDON IN NEW JERUSALEM.

Rev. 19:5. And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear him, both small and great.

Rev. 19:6. And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

THE LORD GOD OMNIPOTENT REIGNETH OVER HIS KINGDOM.

Dan. 7:27. And the kingdom and dominion, and the greatness of the kingdom under the whole heaven, shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High, whose kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and obey him.

Dan. 7:22. Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.

JESUS MEETS WITH THE 144000 WHEN THE CITY COMES DOWN.

Psa. 102:16. When the Lord shall build up Zion, he shall appear in his glory.

HE MEETS WITH THE 144000 AS A FIRST STEP TO BUILD UP ZION.

Isa. 59:20. And the Redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the Lord.

ISRAEL REPENTED AT ARMAGEDDON.

THE 144000 ALL REPENTED THEN OR BEFORE, THUS TURNING FROM TRANSGRESSION.

Isa. 59:21. As for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the LORD; My spirit that is upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the LORD, from henceforth and for ever.

THEY WILL NEVER TRANSGRESS AGAIN.

Isa. 14:7. The whole earth is at rest, and is quiet: they break forth into singing.

THE EARTH HAS NOT KNOWN SUCH TRANQUILITY SINCE ADAM.

SATAN IS LOCKED AWAY.

EVIL MEN ARE ALL DEAD.

Psa. 65:1. To the chief Musician, A Psalm and Song of David. Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

"PRAISE WAITETH FOR THE O GOD, IN ZION"...INTERESTING

Rev. 14:1. And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.

THE 144000 HAVE LIVED THROUGH THE TRIBULATION AND WHEN THE CITY COMES DOWN,
HE MEETS WITH THEM.

Rev. 14:2. And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps:

WHEN NEW JERUSALEM COMES DOWN A VOICE FROM HEAVEN AND THE VOICES OF HARPERS ARE HEARD.

Rev. 14:3. And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders, and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth.

Rev. 14:4. These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth.

MOST LIKELY THEY WERE TEENS WHEN THEY WERE SEALED.

Rev. 14:5. And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

THEY WERE SEALED WHEN YOUNG, BUT NOW THEY ARE ALL SAVED.

Amos. 9:11. In that day will I raise up the tabernacle of David that is fallen, and close up the breaches thereof; and I will raise up his ruins, and I will build it as in the days of old:

WITH THIS GROUP HE WILL REBUILD JERUSALEM AND RESTORE THE TABERNACLE RUINS.

Zec. 6:12. And speak unto him, saying, Thus speaketh the LORD of hosts, saying, Behold the man whose name is The BRANCH; and he shall grow up out of his place, and he shall build the temple of the LORD:

Zec. 6:13. Even he shall build the temple of the LORD; and he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and rule upon his throne; and he shall be a priest upon his throne and the counsel of peace shall be between them both.

HE IS THE ONLY ONE QUALIFIED TO BE BOTH KING AND PRIEST.

HE WILL RECEIVE ALL THE GLORY.

THERE HAS NOT BEEN REAL PEACE BETWEEN GOD AND ISRAEL; BUT THERE WILL BE.

Mic. 2:12. I will surely assemble, O Jacob, all of thee; I will surely gather the remnant of Israel; I will put them together as the sheep of Bozrah, as the flock in the midst of their fold: they shall make great noise by reason of the multitude of men.

HE WILL GATHER ISRAEL.

IT WILL BE A GREAT CELEBRATION.

Mic. 2:13. The breaker is come up before them: they have broken up, and have passed through the gate, and are gone out by it: and their king shall pass before them, and the LORD on the head of them.

Isaiah. 60:3. And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

THE WORLD WILL COME TO NEW JERUSALEM TO WORSHIP.

Isaiah. 60:4. Lift up thine eyes round about, and see: all they gather themselves together, they come to thee: thy sons shall come from far, and thy daughters shall be nursed at thy side.

ALL ISRAEL GATHERS AROUND JESUS.

Isa. 60:5. Then thou shalt see, and flow together, and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee, the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.

THE STRENGTH OF THE GENTILES BECOMES ISRAEL'S STRENGTH.

Isaiah. 66:18. For I know their works and their thoughts: it shall come, that I will gather all nations and tongues; and they shall come, and see my glory.

THE WORLD WILL COME TO THE CLOUD AND THE FIRE TO SEE THE GLORY.

Isa. 66:19. And I will set a sign among them, and I will send those that escape of them unto the nations, to Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, that draw the bow, to Tubal, and Javan, to the isles afar off, that have not heard my fame, neither have seen my glory; and they shall declare my glory among the Gentiles.

THE CLOUD AND THE FIRE ARE THE SIGN.

MESSENGERS WILL BE SENT OUT TO PROCLAIM HIS FAME AND PROCLAIM HIS GLORY.

HE WILL BE PREACHED THROUGHOUT THE MILLENNIUM.

Eze. 34:12. As a shepherd seeketh out his flock in the day that he is among his sheep that are scattered; so will I seek out my sheep, and will deliver them out of all places where they have been scattered in the cloudy and dark day.

ISRAEL WILL BE SCATTERED DURING THE TRIBULATION (CLOUDY AND DARK DAY).

WHEN HE RETURNS IN THE CITY, HE WILL SEEK OUT HIS FLOCK.

Eze. 34:13. And I will bring them out from the people, and gather them from the countries, and will bring them to their own land, and feed them upon the mountains of Israel by the rivers, and in all the inhabited places of the country.

THE MILLENNIUM

Acts. 3:19. Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord.

THE MILLENNIUM IS THE TIMES OF REFRESHING.

Rev. 14:13. And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

AFTER ARMAGEDDON ALL THAT DIE GO INSTANTLY RESURRECTED INTO NEW JERUSALEM.
THERE IS NO WAITING FOR ANOTHER RESURRECTION OF THE SAVED AFTER THE MILLENNIUM STARTS.

Eze. 11:17. Therefore say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even gather you from the people, and assemble you out of the countries where ye have been scattered, and I will give you the land of Israel.

GOD WILL GATHER ISRAEL BACK TO THE LAND.

Eze. 11:18. And they shall come thither, and they shall take away all the detestable things thereof and all the abominations thereof from thence.

THEY SHALL CLEANSE THE LAND.

Eze. 11:19. And I will give them one heart, and I will put a new spirit within you; and I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh:

Eze. 11:20. That they may walk in my statutes, and keep mine ordinances, and do them: and they shall be my people, and I will be their God.

Eze. 35:24. For I will take you from among the heathen, and gather you out of all countries, and will bring you into your own land.

Jer. 32:38. And they shall be my people, and I will be their God:

Hos. 1:11. Then shall the children of Judah and the children of Israel be gathered together, and appoint themselves one head, and they shall come up out of the land: for great shall be the day of Jezreel.

THIS IS DAY 2731

Eze. 37:14. And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the LORD have spoken it, and performed it, saith the LORD.

Isa. 52:15. So shall he sprinkle many nations; the kings shall shut their mouths at him: for that which had not been told them shall they see; and that which they had not heard shall they consider.

Isa. 62:1. For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burneth.

Isa. 62:2. And the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name.

Isa. 62:4. Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken; neither shall thy land any more be termed Desolate: but thou shalt be called Hephzibah, and thy land Beulah, for the LORD delighteth in thee, and thy land shall be married.

ISRAEL WILL BE CALLED MY DELIGHT AND HER LAND SHALL BE MARRIED.

Joel. 2:27. And ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the Lord your God, and none else and my people shall never be ashamed.

Isa. 61:4. And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations.

- Isa. 61:5.** And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers.
- Isa. 61:6.** But ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.
- Isa. 41:18.** I will open rivers in high places, and fountains in the midst of the valleys: I will make the wilderness a pool of water, and the dry land springs of water.
- Isa. 65:20.** There shall be no more thence an infant of days, nor an old man that hath not filled his days: for the child shall die an hundred years old; but the sinner being an hundred years old shall be accursed.

IF ONE DIES AT A HUNDRED HE WILL BE CONSIDERED A CHILD.
A MAN HAS A 100 YEARS TO BE SAVED AND AFTER THAT HE REMAINS LOST.

- Heb. 2:14.** Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

DEATH IS LIMITED BECAUSE SATAN IS LOCKED UP.

- Isa. 65:21.** And they shall build houses, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them.
- Isa. 65:22.** They shall not build, and another inhabit; they shall not plant, and another eat: for as the days of a tree are the days of my people, and mine elect shall long enjoy the work of their hands.
- Isa. 65:24.** And it shall come to pass, that before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.

WOW!

- Hos. 2:18.** And in that day will I make a covenant for them with the beasts of the field, and with the fowls of heaven, and with the creeping things of the ground and I will break the bow and the sword and the battle out of the earth, and will make them to lie down safely.
- Isa. 65:25.** The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, and the lion shall eat straw like the bullock: and dust shall be the serpent's meat.
- Isa. 11:6.** The wolf also shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid; and the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; and a little child shall lead them.
- Isa. 11:7.** And the cow and the bear shall feed; their young ones shall lie down together: and the lion shall eat straw like the ox.
- Isa. 11:8.** And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall put his hand on the cockatrice' den.

WITH SATAN LOCKED UP IT WILL BE ALMOST AS IT WAS BEFORE HE SHOWED UP.

- Isa. 11:9.** They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain: for the earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.
- Isa. 11:15.** And the LORD shall utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea; and with his mighty wind shall he shake his hand over the river, and shall smite it in the seven streams, and make men go over dryshod.
- Isa. 11:16.** And there shall be an highway for the remnant of his people, which shall be left, from Assyria; like as it was to Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt.

- Amo. 9:13.** Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that the plowman shall overtake the reaper, and the treader of grapes him that soweth seed; and the mountains shall drop sweet wine, and all the hills shall melt.
- Joel. 3:18.** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the mountains shall drop down new wine, and the hills shall flow with milk, and all the rivers of Judah shall flow with waters, and a fountain shall come forth of the house of the LORD, and shall water the valley of Shittim.

THE MILLENNIAL TEMPLE WILL BE BUILT OVER THIS FOUNTAIN.

THE WATER FROM IT WILL FLOW EAST THROUGH THE MOUNT OF OLIVES INTO THE AREA NORTH OF THE DEAD SEA.

- Eze. 47:1.** Afterward he brought me again unto the door of the house; and, behold, waters issued out from under the threshold of the house eastward: for the forefront of the house stood toward the east, and the waters came down from under from the right side of the house, at the south side of the altar.

TWO STREAMS COME FROM THE TEMPLE SPRING

- Zec. 14:8.** And it shall be in that day, that living waters shall go out from Jerusalem; half of them toward the former sea, and half of them toward the hinder sea in summer and in winter shall it be.

A PLAIN FORMED SOUTH OF JERUSALEM WILL ALSO BE WATERED FROM THIS SPRING.

- Zec. 14:10.** All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin's gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and from the tower of Hananeel unto the king's winepresses.
- Eze. 37:23.** Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwellingplaces, wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God.
- Eze. 44:23.** And they shall teach my people the difference between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.
- Isa. 27:13.** And it shall come to pass in that day, that the great trumpet shall be blown, and they shall come which were ready to perish in the land of Assyria, and the outcasts in the land of Egypt, and shall worship the LORD in the holy mount at Jerusalem.

NOW WHEN IS THAT LAST TRUMP?

- Isa. 35:1.** The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.
- Isa. 35:2.** It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the LORD, and the excellency of our God.
- Zech. 10:9.** And I will sow them among the people: and they shall remember me in far countries; and they shall live with their children, and turn again.

- Zech. 14:16.** And it shall come to pass, that every one that is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall even go up from year to year to worship the King, the LORD of hosts, and to keep the feast of tabernacles.
- Isa. 2:2.** And it shall come to pass in the last days, that the mountain of the LORD'S house shall be established in the top of the mountains, and shall be exalted above the hills; and all nations shall flow unto it.
- Psa. 46:9.** He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.
- Micah. 4:2.** And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

THINK OF THE MONEY SPENT ON WAR.
THEY WILL LEARN WAR NO MORE.

- Micah. 4:2.** But unto you that fear my name shall the sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

THESE VERSES ARE YET FUTURE?
THEY ARE BUT A FEW AND NOT NEAR THE TOTAL.
THERE IS A MILLENNIUM REIGN.

THE MILLENNIUM ENDS

- Rev. 20:7.** And when the thousand years are expired, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison,

FOR 1000 YEARS THERE WILL NOT HAVE BEEN THIS TERRIBLE INFLUENCE.
THERE IS HOWEVER, A LARGE NUMBER THAT HAVE NOT ACCEPTED JESUS AS SAVIOR
DURING THAT 1000 YEARS.
EVEN WITHOUT SATAN ON THE EARTH SIN HAS STILL BEEN PRESENT.

- Rev. 20:8.** And shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the four quarters of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle: the number of whom is as the sand of the sea.

FROM THE FAR ENDS OF THE EARTH SATAN GATHERS THE LOST JUST AS HE DID 1000 YEARS EARLIER.

- Rev. 20:9.** And they went up on the breadth of the earth, and compassed the camp of the saints about, and the beloved city: and fire came down from God out of heaven, and devoured them.

THIS IS THE REAL BATTLE OF GOG AND MAGOG.

THIS TIME; HOWEVER, GOD STOPS IT IN IT'S TRACKS.

- Rev. 20:10.** And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.
- Rev. 20:11.** And I saw a great white throne, and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away; and there was found no place for them.

THE OLD HEAVEN AND OLD EARTH SHALL FLEE AWAY.
I THINK EVERYONE IN HELL IS LOOKING FORWARD TO THIS JUDGMENT.
THEY HAVE BEEN THERE A LONG TIME.
THIS IS THE ONLY REPRIEVE THEY WILL EVER GET.
HOWEVER, THE VERDICT WILL NOT BE SOMETHING TO LOOK FORWARD TO.

Jude. 13. Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness for ever.

Jude. 14. And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, Behold, the Lord cometh with ten thousands of his saints,

THIS IS NOT AN ARMAGEDDON VERSE AS SOME PROPOSE.
HE DOES COME ON A WHITE HORSE WITH ALL HIS SAINTS; BUT, NOT TO EXECUTE JUDGMENT AT ARMAGEDDON. WE CAN SEE THIS IS AN END TIME JUDGMENT.

Jude. 1:15. To execute judgment upon all, and to convince all that are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have ungodly committed, and of all their hard speeches which ungodly sinners have spoken against him.

THIS IS AT THE WHITE THRONE JUDGMENT OF ALL THE UNGODLY AS THEY GO INTO DARKNESS.
THE LORD COMES HERE AT THE END OF TIME WITH HIS SAINTS TO JUDGE AT THE GREAT WHITE THRONE.
THIS IS NOT AT ARMAGEDDON, BUT THE JUDGMENT OF THE LAST GREAT DAY.

Daniel. 7:10. A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him: thousand thousands ministered unto him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him: the judgment was set, and the books were opened.

Daniel 12:2. And many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.

THE 2ND RESURRECTION IS OF THE LOST

THE SAVED WERE RESURRECTED AT THE BEGINNING OF THE TRIBULATION AND AT DIFFERENT TIMES UP UNTIL HERE.
THE LOST ARE HERE RESURRECTED TO STAND AT THIS JUDGMENT IN SHAME AS ETERNITY BEGINS.

2 Pet. 2:9. The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished:

THE SAVED ARE IN NEW JERUSALEM AND THE LOST ARE PRESERVED IN HELL FOR THIS DAY.

Rev. 20:12. And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.

THIS IS A JUDGMENT BASED ON THE LOST PEOPLE'S WORKS.

Rev. 20:13. And the sea gave up the dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead which were in them: and they were judged every man according to their works.

THESE FOLK'S SOULS ARE IN HELL.

THEIR BODIES ARE RESURRECTED FROM THESE PLACES SO THEY CAN BE JUDGED.

THIS JUDGMENT WILL DETERMINE HOW HOT ITS GOING TO BE FOR THEM.

AT DEATH YOU ARE GOING TO HEAVEN OR HELL.

THE DECISION IS MADE WHEN YOU REJECTED JESUS OR ACCEPTED HIM.

Luke. 13:25. When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are:

THESE HAD NEVER ACCEPTED HIM.

Matt. 7:22. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works?

NO WORKS SAVE A PERSON; NO MATTER HOW GOOD THEY SEEM.

Luke. 13:26. Then shall ye begin to say, We have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and thou hast taught in our streets.

ALL THIS MAY BE TRUE; BUT, THEY NEVER ASK HIM TO SAVE THEM.

Matt. 7:23. And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

YOU NEED TO BE ABSOLUTELY SURE OF WHAT IT TAKES FOR HIM TO KNOW YOU AND THEN DO IT.

Luke. 13:28. There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and you yourselves thrust out.

Psa. 112:10. The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: the desire of the wicked shall perish.

Jude. 1:6. And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day.

THESE ANGELS WILL ALSO BE JUDGED HERE.

1 Cor. 6:2. Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters?

1 Cor. 6:3. Know ye not that we shall judge angels? how much more things that pertain to this life?

THIS WILL BE A TERRIBLE TIME FOR SAVED AND LOST.

THE SAVED, BECAUSE THEY WILL SEE THOSE THEY COULD HAVE TALKED TO AND DID NOT.

THE LOST WILL ENTER ETERNITY THINKING IF ONLY I HAD TRUSTED HIM, WHY DIDN'T I?

Psa. 46:6c. The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: (c) he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

Rom. 14:11. For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.

John. 3:18. He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

Rev. 21:8. But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

Rev. 20:15. And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

Rev. 20:14. And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death.

THEY DIED AND WERE RESURRECTED ONLY TO DIE A SECOND TIME AS THEY ARE CAST INTO THE LAKE OF FIRE.

2 Peter. 3:7. But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

THE PRESENT HEAVENS AND EARTH REMAIN TO BE USED IN THE JUDGMENT AT ARMAGEDDON.
LATER THEY WILL BE BURNED AT THE WHITE THRONE JUDGMENT.

2 Pet. 3:8. But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

GOD SET US AND HIMSELF ON A SEVEN DAY SCHEDULE.
IT'S JUST THAT HIS DAYS ARE 1000 OF OUR DAYS.
HE IS NOT TALKING ABOUT CREATION HERE.

Hos. 6:2. After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight.

THE LORD HAS SET UP HIS PLAN TO LAST FOR ONE WEEK, SEVEN THOUSAND YEARS.
FROM HIS COMING AT 4000 YEARS HE WILL REVIVE ISRAEL AGAIN AFTER 2000 MORE YEARS.
HIS EARTHLY KINGDOM BEGINS AT 6000 YEARS.
IT LAST FOR 1000 MORE YEARS WITH ISRAEL LIVING IN HIS SIGHT.
IT WILL START SOON.

2 Pet. 3:10. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

THE DAY OF THE LORD STARTS AT THE RAPTURE AND ENDS WHEN THE HEAVENS AND EARTH PASS AWAY.
ETERNITY BEGINS THEN.

2 Pet. 3:12c. Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, (c) and the elements shall melt with fervent heat?

THE DAY OF GOD HERE IS THE ETERNAL AGE.
AS ETERNITY BEGINS THIS OLD EARTH AND HEAVENS ARE DONE AWAY WITH.
THE DAY OF THE LORD AND THE DAY OF GOD OVERLAP THIS DAY.

1 Cor. 15:24. Then cometh the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power.

THIS IS THE DAY ONE ENDS AND THE OTHER BEGINS.

2 Pet. 3:11a. Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, (b) what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness,

KNOWING THIS OUR LIVES SHOULD BE CHANGED BY IT.

Psa. 46:2. Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

2 Pet. 3:7. But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

2 Peter. 3:8. But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

AGAIN...REALIZE THAT GOD WILL WRAP UP TIME AS WE KNOW IT IN 7000 YEARS. SELAH.

2 Peter. 3:13. Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness.

JOHN SAW AND REALIZED THAT NEW JERUSALEM WAS THE ONLY ETERNAL THING THAT EVER EXISTED.

Heb. 12:26. Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

Heb. 12:27. And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

OUR SALVATION AND NEW JERUSALEM ARE THE ONLY THINGS THAT CANNOT BE SHAKEN.
THEY WILL REMAIN FOREVER.

Isa. 51:6. Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath: for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished.

Heb. 1:10. And, Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth; and the heavens are the works of thine hands:

Heb. 1:11. They shall perish; but thou remainest; and they all shall wax old as doth a garment;

Heb. 1:12. And as a vesture shalt thou fold them up, and they shall be changed: but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

Rev. 21:1. And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.

Rev. 21:2. And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

THIS IS THE 2ND TIME THE CITY COMES DOWN

LIKE SALVATION OUR DWELLING PLACE, NEW JERUSALEM, CAN NOT BE SHAKEN

IT CAME DOWN FIRST AT THE START OF THE MILLENNIUM TO THIS EARTH. (REV. 21:9-27).

IT WAS SHOWN TO JOHN BY ONE OF THE SEVEN VIAL ANGLES FROM A MOUNTAIN. ON THE OLD EARTH. HERE IT COMES DOWN AGAIN TO A NEW HEAVEN AND A NEW EARTH AS BEAUTIFUL AS EVER.

Rev. 21:3 And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

IT IS SEEN COMING DOWN FROM THE NEW HEAVEN TO A NEW EARTH WHERE THE FORMER THINGS ARE PASSED AWAY.

Psa. 21:4. He asked life of thee, and thou gavest it him, even length of days for ever and ever.

Rev. 21:4. And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

ONLY HERE AT THE END OF THE MILLENNIUM IS DEATH AND PAIN OVER.

ONLY HERE ARE ALL TEARS WIPED AWAY.

1 John. 3:8. He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

JESUS WILL DESTROY ALL THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL

Heb. 2:14. Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

ONLY HERE IS SATAN DESTROYED.

Psa. 46:4. There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.

IT APPEARS THERE ARE STREAMS RUNNING THROUGH OUT THE CITY FROM THE RIVER. IN EDEN A RIVER FLOWED FROM IT.

A RIVER FLOWING FROM THE THRONE OF GOD MAY WATER THE WHOLE EARTH.

AS WATER RUNNING THROUGH A CITY TODAY IS A PLEASANT THING SO IT WILL BE THERE ALSO AS IT BREAKS INTO STREAMS.

Rev. 22:1. And he showed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

THIS COMING DOWN OUT OF HEAVEN IS AT THE START OF THE ETERNAL AGE.

THIS RIVER FLOWS OUT OF NEW JERUSALEM ONTO THE NEW EARTH.

HIS THRONE IS IN THE CITY.

Rev. 22:2. In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit everymonth: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

Rev. 22:3. And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:

NOTE HERE THE THRONE OF GOD IS SAID TO BE IN IT.

Rev. 22:4. And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.

Rev. 22:5. And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the Lord God giveth them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever.

Isa. 60:19. The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the Lord shall be unto thee an everlasting light, and thy God thy glory.

SAVED ISRAEL IS THE CHURCH

THE CHURCH IS ALL ABOUT ISRAEL

ISRAEL AND THE NEW TESTAMENT CHURCH ARE ONE

Eph. 5:27. That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

Col. 1:17. And he is before all things, and by him all things consist.

Col. 1:18. And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

Col. 1:19. For it pleased the Father that in him should all fulness dwell;

Col. 1:20. And, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven.

Eph. 2:11. Wherefore remember, that ye being in time past Gentiles in the flesh, who are called Uncircumcision by that which is called the Circumcision in the flesh made by hands;

Eph. 2:12. That at that time ye were without Christ, being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, having no hope, and without God in the world:

Eph. 2:19. Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God;

NOW THEREFORE YE GENTILES ARE FELLOW CITIZENS WITH ISRAEL.

YOU ARE ALSO OF THE HOUSEHOLD OF GOD.

Eph. 3:5. Which in other ages was not made known unto the sons of men, as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit;

BEFORE CHRIST THIS WAS NOT REVEALED.

Acts. 15:14. Simeon hath declared how God at the first did visit the Gentiles, to take out of them a people for his name.

Eph. 3:6. That the Gentiles should be fellowheirs, and of the same body, and partakers of his promise in Christ by the gospel:

GENTILES AND JEWS BECOME ONE

Gal. 3:29. And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.

YOU ARE SONS OF ABRAHAM BY FAITH IN CHRIST.

Rom. 2:28. For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither is that circumcision, which is outward in the flesh.

Rom. 2:29. But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.

AGAIN, GENTILES AND JEWS BECOME ONE IN CHRIST.

Rom. 11:25. For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in.

THE FULLNESS OF THE GENTILES IS ARMAGEDDON.

ISRAEL WILL BE BLIND AND LOST UNTIL THAT DAY.

Rom. 11:17. And if some of the branches be broken off, and thou, being a wild olive tree, wert grafted in among them, and with them partakest of the root and fatness of the olive tree;

MANY OF ISRAEL DIED LOST. YOU ARE SAVED ONLY BY FAITH WITH NOTHING TO BRAG ABOUT.

Rom. 11:18. Boast not against the branches. But if thou boast, thou bearest not the root, but the root thee.

DON'T THINK YOU AS A GENTILE ARE BETTER THAN THEY ARE.

THEY ARE THE ROOT AND BARE YOU.

Rom. 11:19. Thou wilt say then, The branches were broken off, that I might be grafted in.

Rom. 11:20. Well; because of unbelief they were broken off, and thou standest by faith. Be not highminded, but fear.

Rom. 11:32. For God hath concluded them all in unbelief, that he might have mercy upon all.

John. 11:52. And not for that nation only, but that also he should gather together in one the children of God that were scattered abroad.

THE CHILDREN OF GOD ARE GATHERED TOGETHER AS ONE.

John. 17:22. And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one.

IT IS A WONDERFUL THING THAT GOD MADE PROVISIONS FOR US GENTILES ALSO.

Eph. 1:10. That in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him:

HE MIGHT GATHER TOGETHER IN ONE ALL THINGS IN CHRIST.

Rom. 10:12. For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him.

Eph. 3:9. And to make all men see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the world hath been hid in God, who created all things by Jesus Christ:

THIS WAS THE PLAN FROM THE START.

IT IS COMING TO A COMPLETION SOON.

Eph. 3:10. To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God,

GOD HAS SHOWN HIS WISDOM TO ALL.

Eph. 4:4. There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;

Eph. 5:30. For we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones.

Eph. 5:31. For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh.

Eph. 5:32. This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the church.

THE WORD CHURCH MEANS CONGREGATION.

HE HAS BROUGHT ALL THE SAVED TOGETHER INTO ONE CONGREGATION.

Rev. 21:4. And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain:

Rev. 21:5. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

Psa. 102:26. They shall perish, but thou shalt endure: yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed:

Psa. 102:27. But thou art the same, and thy years shall have no end.

Isa. 65:17. For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.

TALK ABOUT CHANGING YOUR MIND.

TEARS ARE WIPED AWAY HERE.

THANK YOU, LORD.

THE ENDING

1 Cor. 15:24. Then cometh the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power.

1 Cor. 15:25. For he must reign, till he hath put all enemies under his feet.

1 Cor. 15:26. The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death.

- 1 Cor. 15:27.** For he hath put all things under his feet. But when he saith, all things are put under him, it is manifest that he is excepted, which did put all things under him.
- 1 Cor. 15:28.** And when all things shall be subdued unto him, then shall the Son also himself be subject unto him that put all things under him, that God may be all in all.
- Rev. 21:6.** And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.
- Rev. 21:7.** He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son.
- Rev. 22:8.** And I John saw these things, and heard them. And when I had heard and seen, I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel which shewed me these things.
- Rev. 22:9.** Then saith he unto me, See thou do it not: for I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keep the sayings of this book: worship God.
- Rev. 22:10.** And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.
- Rev. 22:11.** He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.
- Rev. 22:12.** And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.
- Rev. 22:13.** I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.
- Rev. 22:14.** Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.
- John. 6:29.** Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent.
- Rev. 22:15.** For without are dogs, and sorcerers, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie.
- Rev. 22:16.** I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.
- Rom. 8:18.** For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.
- Rom. 8:19.** For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.
- Rom. 8:20.** For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope,
- Rom. 8:21.** Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God.

THE WORD CREATURE HERE IS REALLY CREATION.

THE WHOLE CREATION WILL BE DELIVERED FROM THIS SIN THING.

- Rom. 8:22.** For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.
- Rom. 8:23.** And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.
- Rom. 8:24.** For we are saved by hope: but hope that is seen is not hope: for what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope for?
- Rom. 8:25.** But if we hope for that we see not, then do we with patience wait for it.

BE PATIENT AND WAIT FOR THE RESURRECTION; BECAUSE HE IS CLOSE TO BRINGING IT TO PASS.

6000 YEARS IS ABOUT UP.

- Rev. 22:17.** And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

THE INVITATION IS STILL OPEN.

Rev. 22:18. For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book.

Rev. 22:19. And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.

Rev. 22:20. He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus.

THERE ARE SOME TERRIBLE TIMES COMING ON THIS EARTH.

JOHN SAID EVEN SO, COME LORD JESUS.

Psa. 23:6. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Rev. 22:21. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

ETERNITY IS COMING.

THERE IS A TIME PERIOD AFTER THE 1000 YEAR KINGDOM

THE TIME IS SHORTENED BEFORE ARMAGEDDON,

IF THIS TIME IS ADDED AT THE END WHEN SATAN IS RELEASED THEN THE 7000 YEARS IS MAINTAINED.